

Technical Report Documentation Page

FAA-66-85-3			•
<u>188-66-85-2</u>			-
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date	
HELICORTER NOTSE SURVEY FOR SE	TERTED RITIES IN THE	MARCH 20, 198	5
CONTIGUOUS UNITED STATES		4. Parlaming Organize	tion Code
			•••
		. Performing Organize	tion Report No.
F. Autheris)			•
ROBERT MAIN. ANDREW JOSHI, DAY	ID COUIS, AND LESLIE HI	LTEN	
V. Perferming Organization Name and Address		10. Werk Unit No. (TR)	A15)
MANDEX INC.,		11. Centrest or Great I	
VIENNA VA 22108			
VIENNA, VA. 21100		13. Type of Report and	Pariad Covered
2. Spansaring Agency Name and Address			
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATIC	IN		
OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENT AND ENER	GY		
800 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE, SW.		14. Sponsering Agency	ugda -
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20591	<u></u>		
«мрріялититу тите» Троцитолі маласеві столібні лі в	FRSHFIM		
ICUMATOR HANANCK - DIEVEN ALB	ENGIE IN .		
A			
ALSO RECORDED WERE AMBIENT NOI OF NOISE ASSOCIATED WITH HELIC LEVELS.	SE LEVELS WHICH WERE DS Opter operations versus	; URBAN BACKGROUN	D NOISE
. Kay Walds	18. Distribution Stat	en.en 1	
. Key Werds L _{max} , Ambient Noise, Helicopte Land Use	R NOISE THIS DOCUMEN PUBLIC THROU INFORMATION	T IS AVAILABLE TO GH THE NATIONAL S SERVICE SPRINGFIE	D THE U.S. Fechnical SLD, VA. 2214
7. Key Werds L _{mbx} , AMBIENT NOISE, HELICOPTE LAND USE 7. Security Class (f. (of this report) 20	R NOISE R NOISE THIS DOCUMEN PUBLIC THROU INFORMATION . Becurity Clessif. (of this page)	T IS AVAILABLE TO GH THE NATIONAL SERVICE SPRINGFIE 21. No. of Peger	D THE U.S. TECHNICAL ELD, VA. 2216 22. Price

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ŝ

,

Chapter	: 1: INTRODUCTION
	1.1 ORGANIZATION OF REPORT8
Chapter	2: METHODOLOGY USED IN NOISE MEASUREMENT SURVEYS
•	2.1 STANDARDIZED MANEUVER TESTS
	2 1 1 Test Messurement Procedure
	2 1 2 Massurement of Contribution to Ambient Noise 11
	2.1.2 Collibration of Tachrumonta
	2.1.4 Test Data Reported
	2.2 ACTUAL IN-SERVICE OPERATIONS TESTS
Chapter	3: NOISE MONITORING EQUIPMENT USED15
Chapter	4: RESULTS OF THE HELICOPTER NOISE SURVEY IN LONG
	BEACH, CALIFORNIA18
	4.1 OVERVIEW OF HELICOPTER OPERATIONS IN LONG BEACH 18
	4.1.1 Helicopter Related Noise Complaints
	4.1.2 Noise Shatement Brocedures
	4 13 Description of Land Mge. In the Micinity of Long
	With Description of Mana use in the violatty of Mong
	4.2 STANDARDIZED MANEUVER TESTS
	4.2.1 Air Logistics
	4.2.2 Los Angeles Sheriff's Aero Bureau
	4.2.3 Pacific Wing and Rotor47
	4.3 ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS
Chapter	5: RESULTS OF THE HELICOPTER NOISE SURVEY IN SEATTLE,
	WASH INGTON
	5.1 OVERVIEW OF HELICOPTER OPERATIONS PROCEDURES
	RELATIVE TO LAND USE PATTERNS AND NOISE
	5.2 STANDARDIZED MANEUVER TESTS
	5.2.1 Aerocopters. Inc
	5.2.2 Seattle CBD Site 1
	5.2.2 Weverbucer The
	5.2.4 Seattle CBD Site 2
	5.3 ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS

i

Chapter 6: RESULTS OF THE HELICOPTER NOISE SURVEY IN PORTLAND, OREGON

	6.1 OVERVIEW OF HELICOPTER OPERATIONS RELATIVE TO LAND
	USE FATTERNS AND NOISE
	6.2 STANDARDIZED MANEUVER TESTS
	6.2.1 Emanuel Hospital120
	6.2.2 City of Portland Temporary Public Use Heliport.124
	6.2.3 Floating Point Systems, Inc
	6.2.4 KATU Television154
	6.3 ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS167
Chapter	7 RESULTS OF THE HELICOPTER NOISE SURVEY IN CHICAGO,
	ILLINOIS173
	7.1 OVERVIEW OF HELICOPTER OPERATIONS
	7.2 STANDARDIZED MANEUVER TESTS
	7.2.1 Executive Helicopter, Inc
	7.2.2 WGN Television
	7.2.3 Meigs Field Airport
	7.2.4 University of Chicago Hospital
	7.3 ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS AT THE
	PUBLIC USE HELIPAD AT MEIGS FIELD AIRPORT
	7.4 OTHER ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS231
Chapter	8: RESULTS OF THE HELICOPTER NOISE SURVEY IN NEW
	ORLEANS LOUISIANA235
	8.1 OVERVIEW OF HELICOPTER OPERATIONS IN NEW ORLEANS 235
	8.2 STANDARDIZED MANEUVER TESTS
	8.2.1 Pumpkin Helicopter, Inc
	8.2.2 Chevron Oil, Inc
	8.2.3 Petroleum Helicopters, Inc
	8.3 ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS

APPENDIX A.....A-1 APPENDIX B.....B-1

ii

	LIST OF FIGURES
Figure 3.1	SCHEMATIC DRAWING OF NOISE MONITORING STATION SET UP
Figure 4.1	LOCATIONS OF HELIPORTS IN LONG BEACH
Figure 4.2	DIAGRAM OF HELICOPTER APPROACH AND DEPARTURE ROUTES OUTSIDE LONG BEACH AIRPORT BOUNDARIES24
Figure 4.3	DIAGRAM OF HELICOPTER FLIGHT PATHS WITHIN LONG BEACH AIRPORT BOUNDARIES25
Figure 4.4	DESCRIPTIONS OF LAND USE CHARACTERISTICS FOR LONG BEACH
Figure 4.5	SITE SCHEMATIC FOR AIR LOGISTICS TEST SITE30
Figure 4.6	GLR OUTPUT FOR AIR LOGISTICS TEST-STATION 133
Figure 4.7	GLR OUTPUT FOR AIR LOGISTICS TEST-STATION 234
Figure 4.8	GLR OUTPUT FOR AIR LOGISTICS TEST-STATION 335
Figure 4.9	SITE SCHEMATIC FOR L.A. SHERIFF'S AERO BUREAU TEST SITE40
Figure 4.10	GLR OUTPUT FOR L.A. SHERIFF'S AERO BUREAU TEST-STATION 143
Figure 4.ll	GLR OUTPUT FOR L.A. SHERIFF'S AERO BUREAU TEST-STATION 344
Figure 4.12	SITE SCHEMATIC FOR PACIFIC WING AND ROTOR TEST

シートレーンの主要がないため、ためのなどのは利用を定用する場合のでも、「たいたい」というできたものです。そのできたので、そのできたが、「たいたい」というになった。こことで、こことで、こことで、こことのできた。

e S iii

1

Figure 4.13 GLR OUTPUT FOR PACIFIC WING AND ROTOR SITES OF HELICOPTER Figure 4.14 LOCATIONS OF MONITORING FLYOVERS IN VICINITY OF LONG BEACH AIRPORT...... 54 Figure 4.15 LOCATIONS OF NOISE MONITORING STATIONS AT JOHN WAYNE AIRPORT AND MARINE HELICOPTER TRAINING Figure 5.3 LAND USE CHARACTERISTICS OF NORTH SEATTLE IN RELATION TO EXISTING HELIPADS AND HELICOPTER Figure 5.4 LAND USE CHARACTERISTICS OF SOUTH SEATTLE IN RELATION TO EXISTING HELIPADS AND HELICOPTER Figure 5.5 SITE SCHEMATIC FOR AEROCOPTERS, INC. TEST SITE..72 Figure 5.6 GLR OUTPUT FOR AEROCOPTERS, INC. TEST -Figure 5.7 GLR OUTPUT FOR AEROCOPTERS, INC. TEST -Figure 5.8 SITE SCHEMATIC FOR SEATTLE CBD SITE 1 TEST Figure 5.9 GLR OUTPUT FOR SEATTLE CBD SITE 1 - STATION 1...84 Figure 5.10 OUTPUT FOR SEATTLE CBD SITE 1 GLR TEST-

iv

rigure 5.11	STATION 3
Figure 5.12	SITE SCHEMATIC FOR WEYERHAUSER, INC. TEST SITE90
Figure 5.13	GLR OUTPUT FOR WEYERHAUSER, INC. TEST- STATION 1
Figure 5.14	GLR OUTPUT FOR WEYERHAUSER, INC. TEST- STATION 294
Figure 5.15	GLR OUTPUT FOR WEYERHAUSER, INC. TEST- STATION 395
Figure 5.16	SITE SCHEMATIC FOR SEATTLE CBD SITE 2 TEST SITE
Figure 5.17	GLR OUTPUT FOR SEATTLE CBD SITE 2 TEST- STATION 2102
Figure 5.18	GLR .OUTPUT FOR SEATTLE CBD SITE 2 TEST- STATION 3103
Figure 5.19	NOISE MONITORING LOCATIONS OF ACTUAL IN-SERVICE OPERATIONS
Figure 6.1	LOCATIONS OF HELIPADS IN PORTLAND
Figure 6.2	LOCATION OF FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS HELIPAD114
Figure 6.3	LAND USE CHARACTERISTICS OF PORTLAND IN RELATION TO EXISTING HELIPADS115
Figure 6.4	LAND USE CHARACTERISTICS IN RELATION TO FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS IN BEAVERTON, OREGON

v

Figure 6.5	TEST 1
Figure 6.6	GLR OUTPUT FOR EMANUEL HOSPITAL TEST STATION 1
Figure 6.7	GLR OUTPUT FOR EMANUEL HOSPITAL TEST- STATION 2126
Figure 6.8	GLR OUTPUT FOR EMANUEL HOSPITAL TEST- STATION 3127
Figure 6.9	SITE SCHEMATIC FOR CITY OF PORTLAND TEMPORARY PUBLIC USE HELIPORT TEST 2
Figure 6.10	GLR OUTPUT FOR CITY OF PORTLAND TEMPORARY PUBLIC USE HELIPORT TEST STATION 1
Figure 6.11	GLR OUTPUT FOR CITY OF PORTLAND TEMPORARY PUBLIC USE HELIFORT TEST STATION 2
Figure 6.12	GLR OUTPUT FOR CITY OF FORTLAND TEMPORARY PUBLIC USE HELIPORT TEST STATION 3138
Figure 6.13	SITE SCHEMATIC FOR FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC. HELIPAD TEST SITE142
Figure 6.14	GLR OUTPUT FOR FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC. TEST- STATION 1147
Figure 6.14	(CONTINUED)
Figure 6.15	GLR OUTPUT FOR FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC. TEST STATION 2149
Figure 6,15	(CONTINUED)

۰.

:

•

vi

.

Figure 6.16	GLR OUTPUT FOR FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC. TEST- STATION 3
Figure 6.16	(CONTINUED)
Figure 6.17	SITE SCHEMATIC FOR KATU TELEVISION HELIPAD TEST SITE
Figure 6.18	GLR OUTPUT FOR KATU-TV TEST - STATION 1161
Figure 6.18	(CONTINUED)162
Figure 6.19	GLR OUTPUT FOR KATU-IV TEST - STATION 2
Figure 6.20	GLR OUTPUT FOR RATU-TV TEST - STATION 3164
Figure 6.20	(CONTINUED)
Figure 7.1	LOCATIONS OF HELIPADS IN CHICAGO
Figure 7.2	LAND USE IN THE VICINITY OF THE EXECUTIVE HELICOPTER, INC. BELIPAD
Figure 7.3	SITE SCHEMATIC FOR EXECUTIVE HELICOPTER TEST SITE
Figure 7.4	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR EXECUTIVE HELICOPTER, INC STATION 1
Figure 7.5	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR EXECUTIVE HELICOPTER, INC STATION 2
Figure 7.6	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR EXECUTIVE HELICOPTER, INC STATION 3
Figure 7.7	LAND USE IN THE VICINITY OF WGN TELEVISION HELIPAD

vii

W Second

1999年,1999年,1999年1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年 1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,199

Figure 7.9	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR WGN TELEVISION TEST STATION 1
Figure 7.9	(CONTINUED)197
Figure 7.10	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR WGN TELEVISION TEST- STATION 2
Figure 7,10	(CONTINUED)
Figure 7.11	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR WGN TELEVISION TEST - STATION 3
Figure 7.11	(CONTINUED)201
Figure 7.12	LAND USE IN THE VICINITY OF MEIGS FIELD AIRPORT HELIPADS
Figure 7.13	SITE SCHEMATIC FOR MEIGS FIELD TEST SITE
Figure 7.14	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR MEIGS FIELD AIRPORT TEST- STATION 1
Figure 7.15	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR MEIGS FIELD AIRPORT TEST- STATION 2
Figure 7.16	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR MEIGS FIELD AIRPORT TEST- STATION 3
Figure 7.17	LAND USE IN THE VICINITY OF UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO HOSPITAL
Figure 7.18	SITE SCHEMATIC FOR UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO HOSPITAL TEST SITE

Figure 7.8 SITE SCHEMATIC FOR WGN TELEVISION TEST SITE....192

į

Pigure 7.19	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
Figure 7.19	(CONTINUED)
Figure 7.20	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO HOSPITAL TEST STATION 2
Figure 7.21	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO HOSPITAL TEST STATION 3
Figure 7.22	LOCATIONS OF PUBLIC USE HELIFORT MONITORING STATIONS
Figure 7.23	LOCATIONS OF ACTUAL IN-SERVICE OPERATIONS MONITORING STATIONS232
Figure 8.1	LOCATIONS OF PAD IN NEW ORLEANS
Figure 8.2	LAND USE IN THE VICINITY OF LAKEFRONT AIRPORT241
Figure 8.3	SITE SCHEMATIC FOR PUMPKIN HELICOPTERS INC. TEST SITE
Figure 8.4	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR PUMPRIN HELICOPTERS INC. TEST - STATION 1
Figure 8.5	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR PUMPKIN HELICOPTERS INC. TEST - STATION 2
Figure 8.6	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR PUMPKIN HELICOPTERS INC. TEST - STATION 3
Figure 8.7	SITE SCHEMATIC FOR CHEVRON OIL TEST SITE253
Figure 8.8	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR CHEVRON OIL TEST- STATION 1

. .

.

 \mathbf{t}

a the second second

and the second

ix

.

Figure 8.9	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR CHEVRON OIL TEST- STATION 2257
Figure 8.10	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR CHEVRON OIL TEST- STATION 3
Figure 8.11	LAND USE IN THE VICINITY OF PETROLEUM HELICOPTERS, INC. HELIPADS
Figure 8.12	SITE SCHEMATIC FOR PETROLEUM HELICOPTERS, INC. TEST SITE
Figure 8.13	Sound Pressure levels for petroleum Helicopters INC. Test - Station 1
Figure 8.14	SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS FOR PETROLEUM HELICOPTERS INC. TEST - STATION 2
Figure 8.15	Sound Pressure levels for petroleum Helicopters Inc. Test - Station 3
Figure 8.16	LOCATIONS OF ACTUAL IN-SERVICE OPERATIONS

MONOTORING STATIONS.....

.

ł

I

...275

.

Ì

х

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1	SUMMARY OF MAXIMUM NOISE LEVELS RECORDED IN TESTS4
Table 2	EQUIVALENT AND MAXIMUM NOISE LEVELS AT STATION 3 WITH AND WITHOUT HELICOFTER TESTING
Table 2	(CONTINUED)7
Table 2.1	TYPICAL A-WEIGHTED SOUND LEVELS
Table 4.1	NUMBERS OF NOISE COMPLAINTS RECEIVED AT LONG BEACH AIRPORT FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER, 198322
Table 4.2	NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT AIR LOGISTICS
Table 4.3	AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT AIR LOGISTICS
Table 4.4	SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 AIR LOGISTICS
Table 4.5	NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S AERO BUREAU
Table 4.6	AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S AERO BUREAU45
Table 4.7	SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S BUREAU
Table 4.8	NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT PACIFIC WIND AND ROTOR

.

Table 4.9	EFFECTS OF LIGHT FIXED-WING AND HELICOPTER OPERATIONS ON AMBIENT NOISE AT PACIFIC WING AND ROTOR
Table 4.10	NOISE DATA FOR ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATION IN THE VICINITY OF LONG BEACH
Table 4.10	(CONTINUED)
Table 4.11	RANGE OF LEQ, SEL AND LMAX, BY ALTITUDE61
Table 5.1	NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT AEROCOPTERS, INC74
Table 5.2	AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT AEROCOPTER, INC
Table 5.3	SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 AEROCOPTERS INC
Table 5.4	NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT SEATTLE CBD SITE 1
Table 5.5	AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT SEATTLE CBD SITE 187
Table 5.6	SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT SEATTLE CBD SITE 1 STATION 3
Table 5.7	NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT WEYERHAUSER, INC91
Table 5.8	AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT WEYERHAUSER, INC96

ł

٠.

į

.

.

xii

TADLE 5.9	RECORDED AT STATION 3 WEYERHAUSER, INC
TABLE 5.10	NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT SEATTLE CBD SITE 2101
Table 5.11	SELECTED AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 2 SEATTLE CBD SITE 2
Table 5.12	SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 SEATTLE CBD SITE 2106
Table 5.13	NOISE DATA FOR ACTUAL IN~SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS
Table 5.13	(CONTINUED)llo
Table 5.1	NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT EMANUEL HOSPITAL123
Table 6.2	AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT EMANUEL HOSPITAL
Table 6.3	SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT EMANUEL HOSPITAL
Table 6.4	NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT CITY OF PORTLAND TEMPORARY PUBLIC USE HELIPORT133
Table 6.4	(CONTINUED)
Table 6.5	AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT CITY OF PORTLAND TEMPORARY PUBLIC USE HELIPORT
Table 6.6	SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 CITY OF FORTLAND TEMPORARY PUBLIC USE HELIFORT

 $\frac{1}{2}$

7

TADLE 0.7	FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC
Table 6.7	(CONTINUED)146
Table 6.8	AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT FLOATING POINT Systems, inc153
Table 6.9	SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC155
Table 6.10	NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT KATUTV
Table 6.10	(CONTINUED)160
Table 6.11	AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT KATU-TV
Table 6.12	SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 KATU-TV
Table 6.13	NOISE DATA FOR ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS MONITORED HELIPAD TEST SITES
Table 6.13	(CONTINUED)
Table 6.13	(CONTINUED)
Table 7.1 .	NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT EXECUTIVE HELICOPTER, INC
Table 7.2	AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT EXECUTIVE HELICOPTERS, INC
Table 7.3	SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT EXECUTIVE HELICOPTER, INC

xiv

Table 7.4 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT Table 7.4 Table 7.5 Table 7.6 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS Table 7.7 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT Table 7.9 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS Table 7.9 AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 MEIGS FIELD AIRPORT......214 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS Table 7.10 Table 7.10 Table 7.11 AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO Table 7.12 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO Table 7.13 NOISE DATA FOR IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS AT NOISE DATA FOR ACTUAL IN-SERVICE Table 7.14 HELICOTER

1. The second se

行う対

1. agga:

17

のないないない。こので、「ない」のです。

and the second second

xv

Table 0.1	PUMPKIN HELICOPTERS, INC
Table 8.2	AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT PUMPKIN HELICOPTERS, INC
Table 8.3	SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 PUMPKIN HELICOPTERS, INC251
TAble 8.4	NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT CHEVRON OIL, INC255
Table 8.5	AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT CHEVRON OIL, INC259
Table 8.6	SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 CHEVRON OIL, INC
Table 8.6	(CONTINUED)
Table 8.7	NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT PETROLEUM HELICOPTERS, INC
Table 8.8	AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT PETROLEUM HELICOPTERS, INC
Table 8.9	SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 PETROLEUM HELICOPTERS, INC
Table 8.10	NOISE DATA FOR ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS
Table 8.10	(CONTINUED)
Table 8.10	(CONTINUED)
Table 8.10	(CONTINUED)

2.00

en.

j.

~

xvi

.

Tabl e	8.10	(CONTINUED)
Tabl e	8.10	(CONTINUED)
Tabl e	8.10	(CONTINUED)
Table	8.10	(CONTINUED)
Table	8.10	(CONTINUED)
Tabl e	8.10	(CONTINUED)
Tabl e	8.10	(CONTINUED)
Table	8.10	(CONTINUED)

1.00

.

ì

٠.

xvii

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

Civilian helicopter traffic is growing rapidly and the resulting noise is becoming increasingly noticeable, especially in major urban areas. The frequency of complaints about helicopter noise has remained relatively low, probably because of the efforts of helicopter operators, heliport operators, urban planning officials and the FAA to keep community noise impacts at a minimum through such measures as routing helicopters away from noise-sensitive land uses and operating helicopters so as to minimize the levels of noise emitted and transmitted to the ground.

The FAA has instituted a series of surveys to enable it to keep abreast of the noise performance of the various helicopter models and to assemble a body of data for use in estimating the community noise contributions of actual and projected helicopter operations and facilities. Extensive surveys have been performed in New York City and in Pheonix, Arizona, and smaller surveys have been performed in several other places.

This report describes surveys of non-military helicopter noise at and near helipads in five metropolitan areas: Chicago, IL; Long Beach, CA; New Orleans, LA; Portland, OR; and Seattle, WA. In each metropolitan area, noise measurements were made at three or four heliports or helipads. At each heliport or helipad, three noise monitoring stations were set up in a linear array at distances of approximately 150 feet, 300 feet and 450 feet from the helipad along a suitable approach or departure flight path. (Where possible, a commonly used flight path was selected. In some cases, it was not feasible to set up stations along a commonly used path.) The stations were used to measure and record noise levels during the performance of a standard series

-1-

of standardized helicopter maneuvers or operations consisting of approach and departure over the array of monitoring stations, idling on the ground, and hovering close to the ground ("hover in-ground effect"). All noise measurements were made using Type 1 meters using slow response and "A" frequency weighting.

In addition to measuring noise levels during each standard maneuver, one monitoring station, the most distant from the helipad, was used to measure the effects of an entire series of maneuvers on community noise at each site. For this purpose noise levels were measured throughout a period of 30 or 60 minutes which included the helicopter tests, and for a similar period when tests were not being performed.

The siting of the third station was constrained by similar circumstances in each of the five cities surveyed: the busiest non-military helipads tend to be located in airports. Generally, Station 3 was located approximately 450 feet from the helipad. At several sites this placed it close to runways or taxiways used by fixed-wing aircraft and neighboring helipads. As a result, observed noise levels at Station 3 were sometimes lower during the tests than before or after the tests, and even when the noise level was higher during the test it cannot always be stated with confidence that this was entirely due to the testing.

In the five cities surveyed for this report the helipads having the highest daily numbers of helicopter operations are located at airports. With the exception of Long Beach Airport which is located adjacent to several residential communities, land surrounding the airports is predominantly industrial or commercial. For this reason the noise levels from the helicopter test maneuvers at the busiest helipads are generally not detectable in residential areas the nearest of which may be located several thousand feet away. In cases where helipads are

-2-

located at airports the effect of helicopter noise on the residential areas around airports comes primarily from helicopter overflights into, not from helipad operations.

Each metropolitan area surveyed is the subject of a separate chapter of this report. In addition to the noise measurement data obtained, each chapter provides data on location, frequency of helicopter operations, and type of helicopter operations at every identifiable helipad or heliport in regular civilian use in the metropolitan area. Information is also provided on any helicopter noise abatement procedures in effect and any available noise complaint statistics. For each helipad or heliport where noise measurements were made, the land use in the vicinity is described.

In all, noise measurements were obtained at 18 helipads for eight helicopter models. The measurements are summarized in Table 1 which reports the highest value of Lmax (Maximum Noise Level) recorded at Station 1, for each test site.

Values of Lmax at Station 1 ranged from 89.1 to 103.4 dB(A). This wide range is attributable to several factors: the use of different helicopter models in the tests; differences in the distance from Station 1 to the helipad; differences between the elevation of Station 1 and the helipad; differences in the helicopter angle of approach or take-off; deviation of approach or departure path from the direction of the line of measurement stations; and differences in ground surface and structures affecting sound propagation. Two other reasons for variation are indicated in the table: the maneuver being performed when the largest Lmax value was recorded, and the distance from the (This distance is greater than the helipad to Station 1. distance from the helicopter to Station 1 when the longest Lmax occurs during an approach or take-off.)

Table 1

SUMMARY OF MAXIMUM NOISE LEVELS RECORDED IN TESTS

CI+y	Hellpad	Helicopter Modei	Type of Maneuver	Station 1 to Heilpad (feet)	Lmax At Station 1
Long Beach, CA	LA Sheriffts Aero Bureau	Hughes 300B	takøoff	174	96.0
	Air Logistics	Boll 206-L	approach	188	95.2
	Pacific Wing and Rotor	Robinson 22	takeoff	254	92.3
Soattle, WA	Aerocopter, Inc.	Bell 206B	hover	100	101.2
	Roottop A	Hughos 500D	takeoff	110	100.4
	Weyarhausar	Bell 2068	approach	150	100.9
	Roottop B	Beil 206B	takeoff	119	94.0
Portland, OR	Emanua) Hospital	Mosser- schmitt 8105	hover	227	90:3
	Portland Public Use Hellport	Bell 2068	approach	112	95.0
	Floating Point Systems	Agusta A109A	approach#	150	103.4
	KATU-TY	Hughes 500D	takeoff*	150	89.4
Chiczgo, iL	Exacutive Helicopter	Bett 2068	takeoff*	145	94.7
	WGN-TY	Enstrom F28	approach*	150	89.1
	Melgs Fleid	Hughes 500D	haver	155	93.4
	U. of Chicago Hospitai	Aerospatiale Twin Star	approach	108	101.4
New Orleans, LA	Pumpkin Heil- copters, inc.	Bell 2061	takeoff*	300	94.5
	Chevron 011	Bell 2068	hover +	150	90.0
	Petroleum Hellcopters, Inc.	Bell 206B	takeoff	140	96.4

* = Maneuver was not performed directly over measurement array. + = No takeoff or approach was performed at this test site.

Table 2 shows the Leq (Equivalent Noise Level) and Lmax observed at Station 3 at each helipad during the period of either 30 or 60 minutes in which the helicopter tests were performed and during one or more periods of equal duration in which there were no helicopter tests. The Lmax for the helicopter tests ranged from 68 dB(A) to 112 dB(A); and for ambient conditions (i.e. no helicopter testings) Lmax ranged from 74 dB(A) to 114 dB(A).

֓

ł

The sources of noise giving rise to Lmax under ambient conditions are noted in the table. Lmax levels of over 100 dB(A) were due to jet aircraft taking off and occurred only where Station 3 had to be located in an airport. In several instances the Lmax value recorded during the helicopter tests was lower than the Lmax value recorded in the absence of tests. Generally, the data suggest that at horizontal distances of 440 feet or more, the ambient noise included intrusive noise from other sources that had higher levels than the noise due to the helicopter tests. However, with the exception of one instance, the observed Equivalent Noise Level, Leg, indicates that the testing raised the general level of noise at Station 3, and Leg for the testing period ranged from 1 dB(A) up to 24 dB(A) higher than during ambient conditions. Some of this difference is undoubtedly due to differences in the non-helicopter noise levels between the testing and non-testing periods, but in most cases it appears to be a result of the testing.

The report also contains noise measurements obtained for helicopters operating in normal service (i.e. not performing noise test maneuvers) at each of the cities surveyed. The normal service operations included take-offs, landings, hovers, idles, and overflights at various cruise altitudes. Some of these data were obtained at the noise measurement stations set up for the tests, and some at locations in residential areas. For comparison purposes, ambient noise measurements were made during numerous short intervals (e.g. 5 minutes) at the residential locations while waiting for helicopter noise events to occur.

Table 2

EQUIVALENT AND MAXIMUM NOISE LEVELS AT STATION 3 WITH AND WITHOUT HELICOPTER TESTING

	Community noise					5 0		
City/ Helipad	Station 3 Land Use	Distance To Helinad	Sample Paciod	With e Helicopter d Testing) Leg Lmax (dB(A))		Without Helicopter Testing Leq Lmax (dB(A))		
		(foot)	(min)					Source of Non-test Lmax
Long Beach, CA:								
LA Sheriffts Aero Bureau	opon space	685	30	65	82	61/65	85	heilcopter flyover
Air Logistics	alrport	626	60	63		62	~	
Seattle, WA:								
Aerocopter, inc.	alrport	480	60	84		77/73	114	Lear Jot warm-up
Roottop A	CBD	665	60	69	85	68	87	truck brakes
Weyerhouser	airport	452	30	71	91	73	92	commercial
Portland, OR:						•		JOT TAKOUTT
Emanuol Hospital	rosi- dontial	516	60	85	68	58/62	80	heavy truck
Portland Public Use Heliport	open space	435	60	66	85	60	74	Bell 206B landing
Floating Point Systems	commor- ciai/ resi- dentia!	474	60	74	97	52/61	81	helicopter flyover
KATU-TV	CBD	500	60	68	88	63/64	94	heavy truck
Chicago, IL:								
Executive Helicopter	alrport	445	60	80 1	05	68/79	101	Commercial jet takeoff

.

		at Station 3							
City/ Helipad	Station 3 Land Use	Distance To Helipad	With Sample Helicopter Pariod Testing			Without Heilcopter Testing			
		(feet)	(m[n.)	Leq (dB)	Lmax (A))	Log Lmax (dB(A))		Source of Non-test Lmax	
W.G.N-T.Y.	opon space	450	60	64	88	57/63	89	hallcoptar approach	
Meigs Field	airport	455	60	76	102	73/74	98	GA plane taxilog	
University of Chicago Hospital	open space	588	60	67	85	57/61	87	ambulance	
New Orleans, LA:									
Pumpkin Helicopters	alrport	621	60	85	112	70/61	89	helicopter takeoff	
Chevron 011	alrport	450	60	68	86	70	97	hellcopter af	
Patroleum Heilcopters	open space	440	60	67	84	66/68	91	hallcopter approach	

Table 2 (continued)

Community noise

- = No data obtained due to equipment malfunction.

. .

1.1 ORGANIZATION OF REPORT

The remainder of this report is organized as follows. Chapter 2 describes the methodology used in the noise measurement surveys. Chapter 3 describes the noise monitoring equipment used. Chapters 4 through 8 present the noise measurement data obtained from the standard sets of helicopter maneuvers and from in-service (not test) helicopter operations at each of five cities surveyed. Each of these chapters is divided into sections with the following headings: Overview of Helicopter Operations, Land Use and Helicopter Noise Abatement Procedures; Standardized Maneuver Tests, and Actual In-Service Helicopter Operations. In addition, Chapter 7 (Chicago, IL) also contains a section which presents the noise data measured for actual in-service operations at a public use heliport. Chapter 2

METHODOLOGY USED IN NOISE MEASUREMENT SURVEYS

The approach taken to characterize community noise impacts of helicopter noise depends on identifying several distinct maneuvers that comprise a typical helicopter operation. These maneuvers are: warm-up of the engine, idle, hover before takeoff, takeoff, level flight, landing, and cool down of the engine. The noise level produced during each of these maneuvers noise differs considerably. For this reason separate measurements are made for each maneuver whenever possible. Two quite different testing procedures were used to obtain these noise measurements: Standardized Maneuver Tests, and measurement of each maneuver during Actual In-Service Operations.

2.1 STANDARDIZED MANEUVER TESTS

2.1.1 Test Measurement Procedure

In the standardized maneuver test procedure, a helicopter performs a prescribed series of maneuvers (idle, hover, takeoff and approach). Three noise monitoring stations are positioned in a straight line array extending approximately 450 feet from the helipad. Because of physical barriers, such as roads or buildings, distances between stations differ somewhat between test sites. In general, the distances between stations range from 150 to 200 feet. A typical test series takes approximately 30 minutes to complete. The amount of time varies depending on the number and duration of the maneuvers performed. In each series, the pilot is requested to perform takeoffs and approaches directly over the noise measurement array, if possible. In some tests this is not possible due to noise abatement rules, wind conditions or physical obstacles present at the test site. In tests where the takeoff or approach is not directly over the noise measurement array, as much information as possible has been provided on distance and altitude of the helicopter in respect to the noise measurement array to assist analysts in interpreting the measurements.

The sound levels generated in each maneuver are measured and recorded on a report form at each station. The two stations closest to the helipad, Stations 1 and 2, measure Sound Exposure Levels (SEL), Equivalent Sound Pressure Levels (Leq), and Maximum Sound Pressure Levels (Lmax) using Integrating Sound Station 3 measures Lmax levels with a Level Meters (ISLM). Community Noise Analyzer (CNA). The start and stop times for each test maneuver measurement period are synchronized between stations to ensure the comparability of the data. Noise levels at all three stations are measured with A-frequency weighting and slow response-time averaging. Noise levels measured are not adjusted for temperature, humidity or wind conditions. However, relative humidity or dew point and wind speed and direction are obtained and presented with the noise measurement data. Graphic Level Recorders (GLR) record the Sound Pressure Level measured by each ISLM and the CNA as a time-chart on graph paper.

Distances between the monitoring stations and the helipad are measured using a 100-foot tape. A photographic scaling technique is used to estimate the altitude of the test helicopter at a point along the noise measurement array during departure and approach maneuvers. (Society of Automotive Engineers, Aerospace Information Report 902, 485 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017). Due to the limited amount of control that is available over the test conditions, however, the photo scaling estimates should be considered very approximate. In a few instances, because of camera malfunctions or hinderances, no photographs are available for photo scaling. In these instances the altitude of the helicopter is estimated visually. In each case where the estimated altitude is reported a notation is provided indicating which method is used.

2.1.2 Measurement of Contribution to Ambient Noise

To evaluate the contribution of noise levels from the helicopter test maneuvers to ambient noise levels, two types of ambient noise samples are taken. One type includes the noise levels produced by the helicopter test maneuvers, while the other type does not. Ambient noise sample periods are at least 30 minutes. During each sample period a log is kept at each noise monitoring station of the maximum sound pressure level (Lmax) of any intrusive noise events that occur. Noise level data that are recorded for each ambient noise sample period include Leq, Lmax, Minimum Sound Pressure Level (Lmin), and exceedance levels for n = .1, 1, 10, 50, 90, and 99 percentiles (i.e., noise levels that are exceeded "n" percent of the sample period).

2.1.3 Calibration of Instruments

All noise measurement instruments are calibrated before and after each test. The instruments are quite stable and almost always preserve their calibration throughout a test.

2.1.4 Test Data Reported

÷.

计数据 计输入 化合物化物 化合物 医外外的 医小脑的 医化学的复数 医外侧的 网络拉斯斯斯 医子宫的 医外的 医外的 医结核菌素 化甲基乙酰胺 化化合物化合物 化合物 化合物 计分子 计算法

The noise level data for the standardized test maneuvers at each test site are presented in three principal types of tables. Graphic level recorder charts for each station are also presented displaying sound pressure levels recorded during each helicopter test maneuver. The first type of table is labeled "Noise Data For Standardized Helicopter Maneuvers," and presents the Leg, SEL, and Lmax single-event noise level for each of the standardized maneuvers at Stations 1 and 2, and the Lmax for Station 3. Because a community noise analyzer (CNA) was used at Station 3 to measure ambient noise for 30 to 60 minute periods, it was not possible to record Leg or SEL values for single events at that station.

The second type of table, labeled "Ambient Noise Levels," presents Lmax, Lmin, Leq and distributional exceedance levels for ambient noise recorded by the CNA during a period of at least one-half hour that included the helicopter test maneuvers. This table also contains brief remarks identifying non-helicopter intrusive noise events that occurred during the measurement periods.

The third type of table, labeled "Selected Comparisons of Maximum Sound Levels," presents Lmax values at Station 3 for various non-helicopter noise events that occurred during the noise measurement periods when the CNA was operating, along with the Lmax for each helicopter test maneuver.

2.2 ACTUAL IN-SERVICE OPERATIONS TESTS

The standardized maneuver tests do not include overflights at cruise altitude. As well as this deficiency, there is always concern that the noise emitted in the test maneuvers may not be representative of noise from normal helicopter operations because the tests focus the operator's attention on noise and lead them, consciously or unconsciously, to operate especially quietly. Recording noise levels of helicopters during normal operations provides data on overflights as well as a check on the validity of the standard maneuver noise tests. To measure noise levels for helicopters in normal operations, noise monitoring stations are set up at various locations, usually at a helipad or along commonly used helicopter flight corridors, and noise levels from particular helicopter events (i.e., landings, takeoffs, overflights, etc.) are recorded at each station.

In addition to recording the noise levels for each event, the operator of each station also notes the direction of the helicopter's flight, estimates its altitude, notes the type of helicopter and any other sources of intrusive noise (e.g., a passing truck), that occur during the measurement period.

Table 2.1 shows typical noise levels of various noise sources commonly found in an urban environment. These data are provided so that the helicopter noise levels measured in the tests can be easily compared with noise levels of typical non-helicopter noise sources.

TABLE 2.1 TYPICAL A-WEIGHTED SOUND LEVELS

<u>Event (at given distance) or Environment</u>	<u>db(A)</u>
50 HP Siren (100')	132
Jet Takeoff (200')	122
Riviting Machine	· 110
Casting Shakeout Area	110
Cut-off Saw	104
Electric Furnice Area	100
Textile Weaving Plant	92
Subway Train (20')	90
Boiler Room and Printing Press Plant	90
Pneumatic Drill (50')	82
Inside Sports Car (50 mph)	80
Freight Train (100'), Vacuum Cleaner (10'),	70
Speech (1')	
Near Freeway (Auto Traffic), Large Store,	60
Accounting Office	
Large Transformer (200')	52
Private Business Office, Light Traffic (100'),	50
Average Residence	
Minimum Lovels - Chicago Residential Area	40
at Night	
Soft Whisper (5')	32
Studio (Speech)	30
Studio for Sound Pictures	20
Threshold of Hearing (Youths, 1kHz-4kHz)	0

Source: Arnold P.G. Peterson, Gross, Ervin E., <u>Handbook of</u> <u>Noise Measurement</u>, 8th Edition, (1978), GanRad, Inc., Concord, Mass, Figure 2-1, p.6.

-14-

....

CHAPTER 3

NOISE MONITORING EQUIPMENT USED

The noise monitoring configuration used in the field surveys consists of three separate noise monitoring stations. Two of the stations use Bruel and Kjaer (B&K) Model 2233 Precision Integrating Sound Level Meters (ISLM) to record Leq, Lmax, and SEL values of single events and also for some ambient noise measurements. The B&K ISLMs are manufactured to meet Type 1 precision standards. Both ISLMs are connected to B&K Model 2619 preamplifiers and B&K Model 4155 1/2 inch prepolarized condenser microphone cartridges with a free-field frequency response from 4Hz to 16KHz. The third station uses a GenRad 1945 Community Noise Analyzer (CNA) connected to a P-42 condenser microphone

The DC output of each ISLM and the CNA is used to drive Easterline Angus Miniservo Model Graphic Level Recorders (GLR) at each station and produce a graphical time-history record of sound pressure level (SPL). The GLRs include a paper transport which is set to a speed of five centimeters per minute for these tests.

おどうのようななどのなどので、などのないないないのではないので、ないないので、ないないないないでは、ないないないです。

Microphones at each station are mounted for grazing incidence (i.e., parallel to the ground) four feet above the ground on modified Veblon camera tripods. Each tripod was modified by removing the camera mounting pan head, and attaching a thin metal "C"-clamp of the type commonly used to hold glass apparatus in chemical laboratories. The "C"-clamp is used to hold the microphone perpendicular to the vertical bar of the tripod. The modifications are designed to minimize reflection of sound waves from the tripod to the microphone. Each microphone is connected to its ISLMs or CNA by a three meter shielded cable. Ninety millimeter diameter porous polyurethane sponge windscreens are fitted over the microphones to minimize the effect of wind on the measurements. A schematic diagram of the layout of the three stations and their equipment is shown in Figure 3.1.

The ISLMs and their GLRs are calibrated using B&K model 4230 pistonphone type sound level calibrators producing a steady 94dB sound pressure at 1000Hz. The CNA and its GLR are calibrated using a GenRad model 1562 Sound Level Calibrator. The calibrators were themselves calibrated 2 weeks prior to this study.



Figure 3.1 Schematic Drawing of Noise Monitoring Station Set Up

والبواقي والانديني والعصفان الرزاري والا

-17-

purpuring station set of

A 14 A
Chapter 4

Results of the Helicopter Noise Survey In Long Beach, California

This chapter presents the results of helicopter noise tests performed in Long Beach, California, and noise measurements of helicopters not involved in the tests in the vicinities of Long Beach Airport, John Wayne Airport and the Marine Helicopter Training Base in Irvine. It is divided into three sections. Section 4.1 presents a general overview of helicopter operations in the Long Beach area. Section 4.2 presents noise measurement data obtained from standardized helicopter maneuvers at three Long Beach helipad sites and the land use characteristics of each site. Section 4.3 presents the noise measurement data obtained from monitoring actual in-service helicopter operations.

4.1 OVERVIEW OF HELICOPTER OPERATIONS IN LONG BEACH

Based on data obtained from helicopter operators, airport and city officials, there are approximately 18,000 currently helicopter operations a year to and from the Long Beach airport. In addition, there are close to 100,000 training operations a year solely within the airport boundaries. This compares with our reported 84,917 training operations at the airport in 1979. In addition, there were 20,190 flyovers reported. Training operations usually involve several circular flight patterns with touch and go operations. (Final Subsequent Environmental Impact Report, Vol. II, prepared by Community and Environmental Planning Division, Department of Planning and Building, City of Long Beach, 1979.)

There are fifteen permanent helipads located in the Long Beach Figure 4.1 shows the locations of these helipads. area. Locations 1 - 8 are at the Long Beach Airport. Locations 1 - 5 are helipads owned by private helicopter companies providing a range of services such as pilot training, maintenance and repair, FAR 135 charter services, cargo and crew transport, and heavy lifting in construction. Locations 6, 7, and 8 are helipads owned and operated by city and county police departments whose operations are primarily devoted to traffic monitoring and search and rescue operations. There are approximately 30-40 helicopter operations a day from these eight helipads combined. Although these are not public use helipads, most will accept transient helicopter operations if arrangements are made in advance. Transient operations are, however, not very frequent. Noise measurements were obtained for the standardized helicopter maneuvers at Locations 2, 4, and 6.

ħ.

· 1911年1月1日(1911年)。1911年1月1日(1911年)。1911年1月1日(1911年)。1911年)(1911年)。1911年)。1911年)。1911年) 1911年1月1日(1911年)。1911年1日:1911年)。1911年日(1911年)。1911年日)(1911年)。1911年)(1911年)。1911年)。1911年)

Locations 9 and 10 are private corporate helipads owned by McDonnell Douglas and Hughes Aircraft, respectively. Operations at these locations primarily involve transport of executive personnel and are fairly infrequent with an average of approximately one operation a day. Locations 11 and 12 are hospital helipads used for emergency ambulance service. Because the frequency of medical emergencies is very irregular, the numbers of operations at these helipads vary considerably.

Locations 13 and 14 are privately owned helipads used in providing sightseeing services for tourists and in ferrying oil crews and equipment between the mainland and the offshore oil islands. The number of operations at both of these helipads combined varies from 20 to 30 per day, about half of them to service the oil islands. The helipad at Location 15 is operated by Southern California Edison and averages approximately one operation a day. There are also one or two temporary helipads at construction sites along the waterfront.



Figure 4.1 Locations of Heliports in Long Beach

4.1.1 <u>Helicopter Related Noise Complaints</u>

The Long Beach Airport Noise Abatement Office maintains a log of all aircraft noise complaints to airport. Noise complaints related to helicopter operations tend to be concentrated in the immediate vicinity of the prescribed helicopter flight paths near the airport. Noise complaints are also received occasionally from areas further away from the airport and the recommended flight paths. Usually, these complaints are traced to transient helicopters whose pilots are not familiar with the prescribed routes.

Table 4.1 shows the total number of noise complaints received for all aircraft by the airport for each of the months from September to December, 1983. Of these, 31 related to helicopter noise, 13 percent of the total.

The number of complaints is not necessarily a reliable indicator of helicopter noise impact. For example, for the month of September as many as half of the helicopter related noise complaints were from one individual. In addition, at times different members of the same household complained about noise from a single helicopter event.

Table 4.1

NUMBERS OF NOISE COMPLAINTS RECEIVED AT LONG BEACH AIRPORT FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER, 1983

Event	September	<u>October</u>	November	December
Helicopter	12	9	5	5
Commercial	32	19	28	12
General Av.	39	31	22	14
Military	3	2	1	l
Training/Test	l	-	1	1
				
Total	87	61	57	33

- = Data Not Available

Source: Noise complaint log records maintained by Long Beach Airport, Noise Abatement Office.

4.1.2 Noise Abatement Procedures

Partly in response to numerous helicopter-related noise complaints in the past, the airport officials have established detailed helicopter flight procedures and flight paths designed to minimize the impact of helicopter noise on the surrounding community as well as to separate helicopter traffic from fixed-wing aircraft for safety. These procedures are formalized in Letters of Agreement which all eight helicopter companies located at the airport have signed. A copy of the Letter of Agreement and a Revised Agreement are attached as Appendix A. The Letter of Agreement specifies four flight routes to be used under normal operating conditions into and out of the airport: one to the west along West Wardlow Avenue; one to the east along East Wardlow Avenue; one to the north over the Lakewood Country Club and one to the south along Redondo Avenue. Figure 4.2 shows a diagram indicating the four prescribed helicopter flight paths.

Before departing the airport, helicopter pilots are required to climb to an altitude of 500 feet using a circular flight pattern. Figure 4.3 shows these flight patterns within the airport boundaries as well as the locations of helipads in the airport. Approaching helicopters also are required to use the circular flight patterns when descending to a helipad and are supposed to maintain an altitude of 500 feet until they are within the airport boundaries.

したないためないと言語の目的

「ためにはは、「おおんながいなないない」でもない。「これない」であったものです。「たん」のないです。

It appears that these prescribed procedures are generally followed, but there are occasional instances where a pilot may "cut corners" and begin his approach descent a little early, or not follow the looping pattern and approach straight in.

4.1.3 <u>Description of Land Use In the Vicinity of Long Beach</u> <u>Airport.</u>

Long Beach Airport, where the three helipads used for the standardized maneuver tests are located, is on the northern boundary of Long Beach city limits. The city limits of Long Beach extend to the northwest, west, south and east of the airport. The town of Lakewood borders the airport to the north, and the small town of Signal Hill is located to the southwest. The map in Figure 4.4 is shaded to show land use in the vicinity of the airport as well as indicating the locations of the heliports in the Long Beach area. It also shows the four main





-24-



- Wright Airlift Air Logistics Permian .
- 23 =
- .

1

,此此有情况,此可能从此外的,也是不能是我们的是不是不能是我们的是我们的是我们的是我们的这些你的。""我们就是我们的你能够了。""你们们不是你的,你们们们们们们也能让 1997年,我们就是我们的,你是我们就是不是我们的,你们就能能能能够是我的?""我们就是我们的是我们的,我们们就是不是你的?""你们们,你们们不是你们的?""你们

- ----

- Pacific Wing and Rotor Frontier Pacific 4 5 6 7 a
- *
- L.A. County Sheriff Ξ.
- 2
- Lakewood Sheriff Long Beach Police Department ġ æ

•

Existing Pads

•

Proposed Pad/Lane Sites

West Traffic



-25-



1

Figure 4.4 Descriptions of Land Use Characteristics for Long Beach

flight corridors used by helicopters approaching and departing from the airport. The four flight corridors are indicated by broad-width black arrows on the map.

The immediate area around the airport for two to three blocks on northeast, north, west and south consists of the light commercial and retail companies and some labor intensive industries (primarily the Hughes Aircraft and McDonnell Douglas aircraft manufacturing plants). However, land use in the general vicinity of Long Beach Airport is mainly residential. An area two miles wide extending to the east and southeast of the airport consists mainly of single family detached homes with some large open areas of parks and golf courses, and several schools, churches, and hospitals. Helicopter traffic traverse this area along the East Wardlow Avenue flight corridor (indicated on the map by the solid black arrow to the west). It was noted during noise monitoring that helicopters circling to gain altitude at the helipads on the airport's eastern perimeter sometimes stray into the golf course area east of Lakewood Blvd. In addition, helicopters approaching from the east would cut across the golf course as they begin their approach descent into the airport.

Ъ,

の時間の記録のないというないで、

51

The town of Lakewood lies to the north of the airport. This area is mainly composed of large, single-family detached homes. It also includes two country clubs and a large shopping mall. A number of complaints have been received from this area in the past. As a result of these complaints, use of the northern helicopter flight corridor (indicated by the solid black arrow to the north) is discouraged by the airport management. The management recommends, instead, that northern departures leave to the west and proceed north along the Los Angeles River and that approaches from the north fly along the Los Angeles river and approach the airport from the west. Northwest and west of the airport, land use is primarily medium-income, single-family homes; single-plex homes; townhomes; and some pockets of high density residential development. Less open park space exists here than to the east and north. The only example large enough to indicate on the map is a narrow strip along raised banks of the the Los Angeles River. Some heavy industrial pockets are located in the northwest corner of Long Beach.

The area to the west of the airport consists primarily of commercial/retail and light industry. Fewer helicopter-related noise complaints are received from this area than from other areas near the airport.

The land area to the south of the airport, extending to the Pacific Ocean, consists primarily of low to middle-income townhomes with some small pockets of dense low-income residential development. A small area of heavy industry is located in the southeast corner of Long Beach. The city government offices and convention center are located on the southern fringes next to the Pacific Ocean beach area which runs east to west along the southern boundary. A large harbor area and several tourist attractions are located in the southwest corner of Long Beach. Complaints of helicopter noise have been received, occasionally, from residential areas three to four miles south of the airport along the South Redondo Ave. helicopter flight corridor (indicated by the solid black arrow to the south of the airport.) In addition some complaints originate along the shoreline where some helicopters using the South Redondo Ave. flight corridor make their turns east or west along the coastline.

4.2 STANDARDIZED MANEUVER TESTS

Three helicopter models performed the standardized maneuver in noise tests at Long Beach: a Bell 206L, a Hughes 300B, and a Robinson 22. Manufacturers specifications for these The tests were conducted helicopters are shown in Appendix B. at three helipads located at the Long Beach Airport: the Air Logistics and the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Aero Bureau helipads located on the eastern perimeter of the airport, and the Pacific Wing and Rotor helipad located on the southern perimeter of the airport. This section describes how the noise monitoring stations were placed at each of the sites, the helicopter test maneuvers, and the noise measurement data obtained.

4.2.1 Air Logistics

٠.

Air Logistics operates a Bell 206L helicopter from its helipad and maintenance facility on the eastern perimeter of Long Beach Airport. Land use in the vicinity of the helipad and the airport was shown in Figure 4.4.

Three noise monitoring stations were set up along a straight line extending east from the helipad at distances of 188 feet, 403 feet, and 626 feet. Figure 4.5 shows the locations of the noise monitoring stations in relation to the helipad, as well as the flight path used on the takeoff and approach maneuvers. Station 1 was located on an asphalt surface on the Air Logistics Stations 2 and 3 were set up across the street (Lakewood site. Boulevard) on a golf course. The traffic volume on Lakewood was light to moderate and consisted mainly of Boul evard automobiles, with some buses and heavy trucks. Because the helipad is on airport property there was noise from aircraft and helicopter operations as well as from the test helicopter during



Figure 4.5 Site Schematic for Air Logistics Test Site

-06-

some of the measurements. Most of the fixed-wing aircraft operations were light general aviation aircraft, carrier heavy jets, mostly Boeing 727s. The mix of airport operations contributed to high ambient noise levels particularly during daylight hours when the hourly numbers of operations were highest.

The Air Logistics pilot, using the Bell 206L, performed the following maneuvers in the order listed:

- 1. Approach, from east;
- 2. 100% takeoff throttle, flat pitch, west;
- 3. Hover, west;
- 4. Hover, south;
- 5. 100% takeoff throttle, flat pitch, east;
- Hover, east;
- 7. 100% flat pitch, idle, east;
- 8. Hover, east;

「日本」の日本にもいいたけ、

- 9. Takeoff, to east ("normal" case)
- 10. Takeoff, to east ("worst" case).

Table 4.2 shows the noise levels recorded during the helicopter test maneuvers at the three measurement stations. The helicopter pilot performed two takeoffs -- one "normal case" (i.e. with a relatively steep ascent angle); and one "worst case" (i.e. with a relatively shallow ascent angle). Lmax values recorded at Stations 2 and 3 were 3dB(A) to 5dB(A) higher for the worst case takeoff than for the normal case. The higher Lmax values recorded at Stations 2 and 3 are in the worst case takeoff attributable to the low altitude of the helicopter as it flew over these stations. The helicopter was at approximately the same altitude over Station 1 for both the "normal" and the "worst case" takeoffs. Stations 1, 2 and 3 indicated similar Lmax values for the approach as for the "normal" takeoff. The charts of SPL measured at Stations 1, 2 and 3 during the tests are shown in Figures 4.6, 4.7, and 4.8, respectively.

-31-

TABLE 4.2 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER NAMEUVERS AT AIR LOGISTICS

Location: AirLogistice Data: January 31, 1984 Timo: 0:30 v.m. Helicopter Model: Boll 200-L Tamperature: 80 F Rolativa Humidity: 45 Wind Spand: 1 - 3 knots

	i Dist. From	 	Appro	ach[1]		i i. 10	CX Id	Lo (M	ost]		Hover	(Veut)		 	0V 8 F	(South	}	1 10	OX Id	Lo [B	outh]
Sta-	Pad	Time				[Tima				<u>]Time</u>				[Timo				Time			
tion	[[fs,]	[[&u 0.]	Leq	GEL.	Laax	[[00C_]]	Leq	\$ E L.	Laax	[[mac.]	Leq	86.	Leax	[sac,]	Løq	SEL.	Lagx][##C.)	Leq	8EL	Lanx
1	188	34	87.4	102.7	85,2	1 21	83.7	26.6	86.1	1 81	60.2	105.1	84.1	34	05.0	101.1	80,7	1 30	05,3	101.1	1 87.0
		!				!				1							7 0 4	1			10.0
2	1403		-	-	មដ"ព	l -	-	-	/0.0	1 -	~	-	U, (A)	1 30	74,3	ω./	/0.1	1 - 1	-	-	/0,U
3	1826	i			80	i			85	i			72	i			85	i			68

	 Dist.	 	Hover	(Eost)	1 1 10	In Idla	D (Ea	st)	1	Hoya	r (Ene	t]	1 1	lekeof Iormat	f 1(2) Case	[3]] 1] 1	akeof orst (r 2[4] 2060	[5]
Bte-	Pad	Timo				Tina				Tima				Time				Timo	Leq	68L	Laos J
tion	[[ft.]	[{ssc,]	Løq	8EL,	Lmax	[pac.]	Leq	8EL	L∎ax	[[880.]	Laq	8EL.	(max	[[sac.]	Luq	8EL	L.Max	[[840,]			1
			02.0							·]		07.0		-[403.0	04 K	·]			BA 61
1	1100	1 44	03.9	99*0	00,0	44 	00 1 9	8/ .3	pc . 0	1 30	06.15	u/ .u	00.0	1 00	00.0	146.0	04.0	 -	-	-	10144
2	403	I -	-	-	74.0	í –		-	75.0	38	69.0	85.7	71.0	1 35	62.1	97.6	86.0	21	82.5	05.7	00.01
	1	1				1				1				1				1			1
3	1626	1			68	1			81	1			63	1			00	1			85

starting and an an an and a start of the

ALL noise data were recorded with A-frequency

weighting and elew response time avoraging.

- - No date obtained due to equipment selfunction.

[1] = Halicopter setimated at 50' attitude directly over Station 1 (visual judgement).

[2] = Normal case is steep secont ongle.

[3] = Helicoptor estimated at 60' sttisude directly over Station 1 (visual judgement).

[4] = Worst case is graduel ascent angle.

[5] = Hulicopter estimated at 50° estitude directly over Station 1 (visual judgement).

-32-

and the second of the





-33--



Figure 4.7 GLR Output for Air Logistics Test - Station 2

-34-







.

-35-

Table 4.3 shows ambient noise data recorded at Station 3 for two consecutive one-hour sample periods. The first sample period included the Bell 206L helicopter test maneuvers while the second sample period did not. Due to the large number of fixed wing aircraft and other helicopter operations occurring during both sample periods, ambient noise levels with and without the test helicopter's operations were very similar: that is, the helicopter tests had little effect on the ambient noise level.

Table 4.4 shows Lmax values recorded at Station 3 during the ambient noise sample periods for selected intrusive noise incidents and the Lmax values recorded during the helicopter test maneuvers. General Aviation landings occurred at two parallel runways approximately 1500 feet on either side of the noise measurement array. Jet landings and takeoffs occurred at a runway perpendicular to the noise measurement array approximately 2000 feet in front of the station. Automobile and truck traffic was present on Lakewood Boulevard approximately 250 feet from the station.

Maximum sound levels recorded at Station 3 for GA landings, GA flyovers, jet landings, jet takeoffs, and automobile and truck traffic ranged from 53dB(A) to 76dB(A). Maximum sound levels during the helicopter tests ranged from 61 dB(A) to 85 dB(A).

4.2.2 Los Angeles Sheriff's Aero Bureau

The Los Angeles Sheriff's helipad and maintenance facility is located on the eastern perimeter of Long Beach Airport, immediately to the north of the Air Logistics Facility. The golf course lies to the east on the opposite side of Lakewood Boulevard. The facility is indicated as helipad no. 6 in the map in Figure 4.4 which shows land use in the area surrounding the airport. TABLE 4.9 ANDIENT NOISE LEVELS AT AIR LOGISTICS

Location: Air Logistics (Station 3) Deta: January 31, 1884 Time: 0:34 e.m. - 11:47 e.m. Helicopter Hodel: Bell 208-L

gradie privilegen e Maria

Temperature: 00 F Relative Humidity: 45% Wind Speed: 1 ~ 3 knots ang matagementer by

الا الاعماد والورد والدرار والدوار والالام المتناسب

Ambient Description	180mple Time	Hensurmant [Duration	Lmax	L0,1	11.0	L10	1150	11-80	L00	jLmin	1Luq	fimarke
Ambient with Ball 200-L Helicoptar Operations	0:34-10:34	1 Haur	-	-		. –	-	55	50	40	83	Includes 2 halicopter flyavers,3 GA Landings and 1 jat t.c.
Ambient without Ball 208-1 Holi- coptur Operations	\$0#47 ~-11 #47	1 Hour	-	-	-	-	-	55	51	60	85	Includes 18 helicopter, 7 jet, and 5 GA operations.

All noise date ware recorded with A-frequency weighting and size response time averaging.

and the second strategies of

- = No data obtained due to equipment malfunction,

作成成 一、一、一、一、一、一、

TABLE 4.4 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 AIR LOGISTICS

Location: Air Logistics (Station 3) Date: January 31, 1984 Timm: 9:30 a.m. - 11:47 a.m.

Temperature: 60 F ReLetive Humidity: 45% Wind speeds 1 - 3 knots r,

Evant	Lass	Event	
Aircraft Operationes		Screet Traffics	
		54,040 11411164	
Jet Takeoff	68	Car backfire	67
Jet running engine	65	Tractor nower	67
Jat running angine	65	Bus .	58
Jet takeoff	78	Tractor trafter	61
GA aircraft Landing	59	Trector trailer	59
Jat Landing	72	Traffic accelerating	58
GA Landing	65	Traffic acculerating	60
Jet tekeoff	76	Tractor trailar	58
GA Landing (single engine)	66	Tractor trailer	64
GA Landing (single angina)	81	Tractor trailer	64
GA Landing (2-engine)	67	Trector trailer	60
Jat Landing	63		
Jet reversing angine	64		
Jat takeoff	75	Tractor trailer	70
	-	Tractor trailer	65
In-Service Helicopter Operations:		Tractor teiler	65
		Tractor trailer	63
Holicopter flyaver	64	Tractor trailer	62
Halicopter engine cooldown	57		
Hughes helicopter flyaver	61	Helicoptar Test Manauvers:	
Halicopter flyover	62	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Helicopter flyever	62	Aporgach	80
Helicopter flyover	62	100% Idle(West)	85
Helicopter flyaver	85	Hover[West]	72
Helicopter flyover	82	Hover (South)	86
Helicopter flyever	64	100% IdlefSouth]	68
Helicopter flyaver	62	Hover(East)	66
Heliconter flygvar	64	100% Idle[East]	54
Halicopter takeoff [to west]	68	HoverfEssi	63
Helicopter flyever	62	Takooff [Normal Case]	80
Heliconter flyover	80	Takapff (Worst Case)	85
Holicoptar flyever	81		
Halicapter flyaver	63		
Halicopter flyover			
[directly overheed]	68		
Halicoptar flyavar			
(directly overheed)	88		

All noise date wore recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time avaraging.

Three noise monitoring stations were set up in a straight line at distances 174 feet, 433 feet, and 685 feet northeast from the helipad. The site schematic in Figure 4.9 shows the noise monitoring locations and surrounding area, as well as the flight paths used on the takeoff and approach noise test maneuvers. Stations 1 and 2 were located on an asphalt parking lot at the Los Angeles Sheriff's Aero Bureau. Station 3 was located on a grass surface in the golf course on the other side of Lakewood Boulevard. Background ambient noise levels at Station 3 were between 61 dB(A) and 65 dB(A). Intrusive noise sources came primarily from general aviation and commercial aircraft operations at Long Beach Airport.

The helicopter pilot at the Sheriff's Aero Bureau, using a Hughes 300B helicopter, performed the following maneuvers in the order listed:

Approach, from east;
 62% flat pitch, idle, west;
 Hover, west;
 Hover, south;
 62% flat pitch, idle, south;
 Hover, east;
 Takeoff, to east;
 Approach, from east.

٠.

Table 4.5 shows the noise levels recorded during the test maneuvers at the three measurement stations. The takeoff and two approach maneuvers were executed directly over the noise measurement array. Noise from the idle (west), hover (south), idle (south), hover (east), and the second approach maneuvers was not detected at the most distant station, Station 3, because of the high levels of ambient noise during the tests. Lmax values recorded at Station 1 ranged from 75.5 dB(A) for Idle





-40-

TABLE 4.5 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER WANEUVERS AT LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S AERO BUREAU

Location: L.A. Shuriff's Aero Bureau Date: February 1, 1984 Timo: 9:30 a.e. Halicopter Kodel: Hughus 3008

Temperaturas 60 F Relativa Humiditys 45% Wind Speeds 1 - 3 knots

100

e de la companya de l

	l Dist.	1 	Appr	oach ['	1]	1	62X I	dLø (Wast)	1	lovur	(Wost	1	1	Hover	(Gout	h]	1	12X 1d	le (1	Bouth)	 -
61a-	Pad	Timo				Timu				Tino				Timu				Time				l
tion	1(11.)	(mec.)	Log	BEL.	Laux][sac.]	Laq	8EL	Leax	[[B8C.]	Loq	8EL.	Leax	[[80C.]	Laq	8EL][sec.]	Løq	8EL	Leax	 -
1	1174	31	88.5	101.4	D4.7	38	71,0	86.0	78.0	30	61.3	96 . 1	83.8	37	77.4	03,1	81.9	87	80.1	84.8	75,5	i
9	 439	 (30	81.2	96.0	89.4	1 41	82.8	79.0	22.A	1 30	79.6	88.3	75.5	1 97	71.0	88.A	77.1] (38	68.4	84.2	71.8	
-	1	1		(~~ 1 U		1	0	10.0			,		1010	1				1				i
3	805	1			80	1			٠	1			61	1			•	1			٠	1

	1	1				1				1			
	igist.	1	Haver	(East	.)	i	Takø	off (e)	i	Appri	oach IS	31
	From	i				·							
Sta-	Pad	ITima				Time				lTima			
610n	1(m.)	(1000.)	Log	8EL.	Leax	[(acc.)	Log	681.	Løsx	[080,]	Log	BEL.	Leax
	· i	1	·			i							
1	1174	1 39	77.3	<u>83 2</u>	B1.8	24	66.0	89,8	06.00	33	8.68	101.8	83.3
	1	1				i				i			
2	433	30	71.0	86,8	75.1	1 24	80,9	84,7	84.3	i -	-	-	-
	1	1				ì				i			
3	606	1				i i			82	1			

All noise data more recorded with A-frequency weighting and allow response time everaging.

• = No data obtained due to high background sabiant noise.

[1] = Helicopter estimated at 41' eltitude directly over Station 1.

[2] = Helicopter estimated at 100' altitude directly over Station 1.

[3] = Helicopter estimated at 50' eltitude directly over Station 1.

-41-

و المحمد المحمد و ا

(South) to 96.0 dB(A) during takeoff. At Station 2, Lmax values ranged from 71.6 dB(A) for Idle (South) to 88.1 dB(A) during Approach. SPL charts for Stations 1 and 3 are shown in Figures 4.10 and 4.11, respectively. An SPL chart for Station 2 was not obtained because of a malfunction in a graphic level recorder.

Table 4.6 shows ambient noise data obtained at Station 3 during five half-hour sample periods. The second half-hour sample period included the helicopter noise tests, while the other four sample periods did not. However, all of the ambient noise sample periods included several general aviation and commercial jet operations, as well as several in-service helicopter operations. For this reason, it has not been possible to determine the contribution of the helicopter noise tests produced from comparisons of the ambient noise measurements near However, even with the general aviation and the airport. commercial operations at the airport and moderate traffic on Lakewood Boulevard, the Leg levels at Station 3 were relatively low, ranging between 61 dB(A) -and 65 dB(A).

Table 4.7 presents selected Lmax values for intrusive noise not attributable to the helicopter test maneuvers recorded at Station 3 during the ambient noise sample periods, and Lmax values recorded during the helicopter test maneuvers. Most of the intrusive noise was from general aviation fixed-wing and helicopter operations and street traffic on Lakewood Boulevard. Lmax values recorded at Station 3 for in-service helicopter operations ranged from 63 dB(A) for a distant helicopter flyover to 85 dB(A) for a Hughes helicopter approach directly over the station. General aviation and commercial jet Lmax values ranged from 59 dB(A) for a small fixed-wing aircraft landing to 66 dB(A), also for a fixed-wing aircraft landing. Lmax values recorded at Station 3 for street traffic on Lakewood Boulevard ranged from 55 dB(A) for a passing car to 70 dB(A) for a large





Figure 4.10 GLR Output for L.A. Sheriff's Aero Bureau Test - Station 1

-43-





-44-

TABLE 4.6 AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT LOS ANGELES SHERRIF'S AERO BUREAU

Location: L.A. Sheriff's Aero Bureau (Station 3) Data: February 1, 1984 Tima: 8:58 s.m. - 11:56 m.m. Hulicopter Hodel: Hughes 3008

-45-

Temperatures 60 F Relative Humiditys 40% Wind Speeds 8 knots at 190 لإدراجه علي سارد

·	i Massurtmant;											
Ambiant Description	Sample Time	Question	Lmax	[L0.1	[L1.0	1.10	1160	L90	L99	(Lmin	[Laq	Amerka
	- 14 June											
Ambient without test operations	6158-8128	1/2 hour	-	-	78	82	60	53	50	4Ð	-	5 helo flyavars, 1 jet t.a.
Ambient with test operations	0:30-10:00	1/2 hour	82[1]	62	77	67	58	54	52	62	86	8 helo flyovars, 3 jet t.o.
Ambient without test operations	10:12-10:42	1/2 hour	78[2]	76	72	64	68	53	Б1	50	81	2 halo flyovara, and 4 jet t.o.
Ambient without test operations	10:52-11:22	1/2 hour	76[3]	75	73	68	57	53	62	51	84	12 halo flyovers, 1 jæt t.o., ž y.«. lend.
Ambient without toot operations	11:28-11:58	1/2 hour	05[4]	84	75	88	67	54	51	49	85	8 holo flyavara, 2 g.a. landinga. 1 jat t.o.,

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and alow response time everaging,

[1] = Lmax recorded from test helicopter t.o. meneuver (visual judgement).

الواليسياف بالاراق الورادين وفيستكامه الارديني ويوتو بمسينياته وساميس بالاليان

[2] = Lmax recorded from Hughes 300B holicopter flyover 800 feet in front of Station 1

at 500 feat attitude (photo acaling).

[3] = Lmax recorded from jet takeoff from Long Bosch Airport.

 [4] = Lmux recorded from Hughan 300B helicopter Landing at L.A. Shariff's Office directly over Station 3.

TABLE 4.7 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 LOB ANGELES SHERIFF'S BUREAU

Location: L.A. Sheriff's (Station 3) Date: February 1, 1984 Time: 8:50 c.m.- 11:58 c.m.

Relativo Humidity: 48% Wind Speed: 9 knots at 180

Event	Lsex	Event La	10 X
Aircraft Operations:			
Jet takeoff	67	Helicopter flyover	68
Jet teknoff	73	Helicopter flyavar	66
Jat takeoff and helicoptar		Hughes belicopter takeoff	
flyovar	6B	to South	85
GA jet flyover	62	Police helicopter takeoff	
Jot teknoff	86	to South	67
Jet takeoff	73	Polica halicoptar flyover	
GA jat takeoff	85	at 500' altitude	78
Jet takeoff	74	Halicopter flyover	
GA Lending	68	and turn to airport	74
GA Landing	50	Helicopter flyover	73
Jat Landing	50	Hughes 500C helicopter	
Jet taksoff	75	flyover	74
Jat takeoff	70	 Halicopter flyover et 	
GA tein engine takaoff	73	500° sltitude	72
		Helicopter flyover turning	
In-Gervica Halicopter Opera	ITIONEI	directly overheed	75
		Helicopter flyover at 500"	
Helicopter flyover	67	altisude directly overhead	73
Helicopter circled and		Hughes 5000 helicopter turning	
turned to airport	64	directy overhead	75
Helicopter flyover	72	Helicopter flyover turning	
Halicopter flyover	99	directly overhead	73
Halicapter flyover	75	Helicopter flyover directly	
Halicupter flyover	65	overhead	74
Halicoptar flyovar directly			
overheed	75	Streat Traffic:	
Helicopter flyover	71		
Helicapter flyaver	63	Truck	62
Halicopter flyaver	76	Truck	62
Bali helicopter takeoff	77	General streat treffic	63
Hughes 500C turning		Truck	68
behind station	78		
Helicopter turning directly		Halicoptor Test Heneuvers:	
overhead	75		
Hughes helicopter approach		Approach	80
directly overhood	85	Hover(West)	61
		Takauff	82

All noise data ware recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging.

-46-

•

truck. By comparison, those helicopter test maneuvers that could be detected above the ambient noise levels registered Lmax values between 61 dB(A) for the hover facing west maneuver to 82 dB(A) for the takeoff.

4.2.3 Pacific Wing and Rotor

Pacific Wing and Rotor operates a helipad and helicopter maintenance facility on the southern perimeter of Long Beach Airport. Land use immediately south and west of the helipad is mainly light manufacturing and commercial. Figure 4.3 shows additional land use details for the location.

Figure 4.12 shows the locations of the test helipad and the monitoring stations with respect to the surrounding area. The helipad and Stations 1 and 2 were located in a straight line on the concrete general aviation parking area south of the southern taxiway. Station 1 was 254 feet from the helipad and Station 2 was 409 feet from the helipad: (Station 3, with the Community Noise Analyzer, was not used.) Several light fixed-wing aircraft were parked 50 to 75 feet south of the monitoring stations.

Intrusive noise came primarily from aircraft operations at the airport and from intermittent bulldozing on a small tract of land 300 to 400 feet south of Station 2.

The helicopter pilot at Pacific Wing and Rotor, using a Robinson 22 helicopter, performed the following two maneuvers in the order listed:

100% takeoff throttle, flat pitch, facing north;
 Takeoff, to west.

,不可以有一些,我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是这些,我们就是我们就是我们就是我们的,我们们就是我们的,我们就是我们的。" "你们这一个,我们们是我们的人们不可以 1997—1997年,我们们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是我们的,我们们就是不能是我们就是我们的,我们就是我们的,我们们就是我们的,我们们就是我们的,我们们们不可以

Row of Airport Administration Buildings

Oncrete Surface



Figure 4.12 Site Schematic for Pacific Wing and Rotor Test Site

-48-

Table 4.8 shows the noise levels recorded during the helicopter test maneuvers at the two measurement stations. The takeoff maneuver was executed directly over the noise measurement array. The ascent angle used on the takeoff maneuver was relatively shallow as is indicated by the similar Leq and Lmax values recorded at the two stations. The SPL charts for Stations 1 and 2 are shown in Figure 4.13.

Table 4.9 shows ambient noise data obtained at Stations 1 and 2 using integrated precision sound level meters. The first three sample periods did not include any aircraft operations, neither helicopter nor fixed-wing. Lmax levels for these periods were in the range 60.2 to 65.6 dB(A) and Leq levels ranged from 57.7 to 58.3 dB(A). SEL measures the total sound energy recorded during each period. SEL for the first three periods ranged from 71.5 to 73.2 dB(A).

Data for the fourth period reflect the effect of a takeoff by a small fixed-wing aircraft. The fifth and sixth periods each included a helicopter flyover. The fixed-wing takeoff resulted in a Lmax value of 72.0 dB(A), and the helicopter operations resulted in Lmax values of 68.9 dB(A) and 70.1 dB(A)respectively. Leg for each of these three periods ranged from 62.2 dB(A) to 65.1 dB(A). However, because the noise during each of these periods varied considerably in intensity and the duration of the periods were not constant, the Leq values are not directly comparable. A better comparison is afforded by the SEL results. They show that the total noise energy recorded during each of the last three periods was similar: SEL values were in the range 78.8 dB(A) to 80.4 dB(A), about 8 dB(A) higher than in the first three periods when there were no observed aircraft noise events.

TABLE 4.8 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT PACIFIC WIND AND ROTOR

Location: Pacific Wing and Rotor Date: February 1, 1884 Time: 4:00 p.m. Hulicopter Hadal: Robinson 22

.

Tomperature: 65 F Relative Humidity: 45% Wind Speed: 1 - 3 knote

	1	Dist,	 	dLe (No	orth)		1 1 T	akuoff	[1]	
Sta- tion	 ·	From Pud {ft.)	 Tima (cac,) 	Luq	6EL	Laas	Timo (suc,)	Løq	9EL.	Laax
1	1	254	 27 	67.1	80,8	89,1	i 18	86,3	07.3	82. 3
5	i	40.0	16	84.1	76.1	67,1	17	83,2	95,5	80.8

All noise date ware recorded with A-Frequency weighting and alow response time everaging. [1] = Helicopter estimated at approximately 100' stitude directly over Station 2 (visual judgement).

the second second second second second second second second





Figure 4.13 GLR Output for Pacific Wing and Rotor Test - Stations 1 and 2

-51--

TABLE 4.9

EFFECTS OF LIGHT FIXED-WING AND HELICOPTER OPERATIONS ON AMBIENT NOISE AT PACIFIC WING AND ROTOR

Location: Pacific Wing an	nd Rotor
---------------------------	----------

Temperature: 65 F

Date: February 1, 1984 Helicopter Model: Robinson 22

a second of a second

Relative Humidity: 45% Wind Speed: 1 - 3 knots

، حک می بند من شرک می زدر که ها بی من می می ها ها ها بی بند علی			-					
	ł	Measurement	ł		I		1	
Ambient	1	Duration	I		1		I	
Description	1	(seconds)	!	Leq	 	S EL		Lmax
Ambient without helo or fixed~wing.		21		58.3		71.5		61.6
Same as above.		36		57.6		73.2		65.6
Same as above.		26		57.7		71.8		60.2
Ambient with small GA place taking off.		34		65.1		80.4		72.0
Helo flyover, 1500 ft.		63		63,6		81.6		68.9
Helo Looped 500 ft. by nearby mike.		43		62.6		78;9		70.1

All values were recorded using A-frequency weighting and plan response time averaging.

4.3 ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS

Noise levels from several actual in~service helicopter operations were measured at nine sites in the Long Beach and Irvine, California area. Three of the sites were located at the helipads used in the standardized maneuver noise tests. At these three sites, noise monitoring equipment was kept in place after the test maneuvers were completed so that noise level data could be obtained for actual in-service helicopter operations in the vicinity of these helipads. The other six monitoring sites were at locations along commonly used helicopter approach and departure routes in the vicinity of the Long Beach Airport in Long Beach, and John Wayne Airport and the Marine Helicopter Training Base in Irvine, California. Figure 4.14 shows the locations of noise monitoring sites 1-6 in the vicinity of the Long Beach Airport. Figure 4.15 shows the locations of noise monitoring sites 7-9 in the vicinity of John Wayne Airport and the Marine Helicopter Training Base. Table 4.10 presents the noise data obtained from all of the in-service noise monitoring sites.

Most of the helicopters monitored in the vicinity of the Long Beach Airport were flying at an altitude of approximately 500 feet. Helicopters monitored in the vicinity of John Wayne Airport flew at altitudes between 1000 and 1500 feet. Helicopters monitored at the Marine Helicopter Training Base were at altitudes of approximately 250 feet. Table 4.11 shows summary statistics of the range of Leq, SEL, and Lmax levels measured by altitude.


....

-54-





. . .

-55-

where she h

Event Dawcription	 Location*	Estimated Altitude (in fact)	Magsuration Curation (seconds)	1 Laq	SEL	 Leax
Halicoptar flyavar.	1 (Station 3)	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	82
Halicoptar flyovar,	1 (Station 3)	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	62
Hughes 3008 approach overhead and Looped behind Station 1.	1 [Station 1]	500	19	65.3	78.1	6B.4
Some at sboya,	1 (Station 2)	500	19	61.7	74.3	64.1
Seme as above.	1 (Station 3)	500	(1)	[1]	[1]	62
Hughes 3008 approach overhead and Looped behind Station 1.	1 (Station 1)	500	29	65.5	80.1	70.5
Same an above,	1 (Station 2)	500	29	62.2	77,1	67.3
Same ва арруд,	1 (Station 3)	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	62
Hughæs 3008 approach ovarhesd and Looped behind Station 1.	1 (Station 1)	500	24	85.3	79.1	70.2
бола да вроуе,	1 [Station 2]	500	24	64,2	77 .8	67.4
Баяй ав ароча,	1 (Station 3)	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	64
Hughes 300B approach overhead and Looped bohind Station 1.	1 \ [Station 1] .	500	38	65.8	81 .4	69.6
icae aa above,	1 (Station 2)	500	36	65,3	90.9	69.8

i

TABLE 4.10 NOISE DATA FOR ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATION IN THE VICINITY OF LONG BEACH

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time everaging.

* Sam Figures 4,14 and 4,15 for station Locations,

[1] Noise Levels measured with CNA which is not capable

of recording measurement duration, Leq, and SEL for single-events.

(continued next page)

-56-

and a second sec

	1	Estimated Altitude	Heouurument Duration			
Evant Description	Location*	[in fant]	(seconde)	Laq	SEL	Lmex
Samm as shova,	1 (Station 3)	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	64
Hughwa 3000 approach avarhoad and Loopad bahind Station 1 .	1 (Station 3)	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	60
Helo loopad around Station 3 and flom parailal to measuro- mont array.	2 (Station 1)	500	70	63.9	82.4	69.8
Same at sbove.	2 [Station 2]	500	24	68.0	Bt .8	70.0
Some an above.	2 [Station 3]	500	[1]	[†]	[1]	67
Held Looped 1000* in front of Sta- tion 1.	2 (Station 2)	500	20	88.3	81.3	70.6
Sama aya abave,	2 [Station 3]	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	72
Halo over golf course, landed et Air Logistics,	2 [Station 2]	500	13	68,9	8 1 . D	72,5
liele over golf caurse, landed et Air Logistice,	2 (Station 1)	500	25	58,2	72.3	63,4
Samp og above,	2 [Station 2] ·	500	27	63.8	78.1	66,0
Help looped aver Station 1.	2 (Station 1)	500	63	64.7	B2.7	69,3
Song sa obcys,	2 (Station 2)	500	59	66.2	83.9	71.3

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time evereging. * See Figures 4.14 and 4.15 for station Locations.

14.04

[1] Noise Levels measured with CNA which is not capable of recording measurement duration, Leq, and SEL for single-events.

(continued mext page)

-57-

 Event Description	Location*	Estimated Aititude (in feet)	Hossurceent Ourstion (seconds)	1 1 1 Laq	SEL	 Laux
Seens an above,	2 (Station 3)	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	75
Halicoptar flyover.	2 (Station 3)	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	71
Helicaptar flyaver.	2 (Station 3)	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	66
Flyover seat to well,	3	500	36	71,6	66.7	75.4
Two heles circling.	3	500	92	89 .8	89.4	75.2
Halicoptar flyover,	3	500	72	71.3	89.9	78.1
Hato turned at tomer.	3	350	60	68,5	87 .5	73.5
Helo flyover north to south,	3	350	68	68,4	86 .7	74.1
Halo from north, then circled tower,	3	350	22	70,6	84 . Q	73.9
Helo north, looped over tower, 2nd helo followed, twin angine plane took off.	Э	500	S2	71.1	90.7	75,7
Held Looped tower.	э	500	34	68.9	84,1	74.9
Helo looped over site and landed.	4	500	50	69.1	86.1	77.3
Helo Loopad and landad directly over station,	4	150	58	81 .3	96.9	91.0
Halo overhoad mt right angle to etation.	5	500	22	71.2	84.6	76.4

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time avereging.

• See Figures 4.14 and 4.15 for station Locations.

[1] Noise Levels measured with CNA which is not capable of recording measurement duration, Leq, and SE, for single-events,

[continued next page]

-53-

l Funda Decentration	 	Estimoted Attitude	Measurimen Durstion	⊑ 	6 0	
Heto directly over-	5	500	(Beconde) 13	70.0	 B1 . 1	74,7
had. Halo Loopad ovar- haad.	5	350	28	78.2	90.7	83.9
Holo turned behind Bite.	6	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	72
Helo turnod ovor mita.	6	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	73
Hughas 500-C turned behind site,	6	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	78
Helo turnad ovør Gito,	6	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	75
Halo turned over aite,	6	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	75
Madium helo appresch At 10:00.	7	1000	33	65.9	81 .1	71.4
Halo looped around sita.	7	1000	65	64.1	82.1	69.1
Madium halo approach dt 1:00.	7	1500	43	59.7	78.0	62.9
Heto passed from 10:00 to 3:00.	7	1500	35	62.0	77.4	61.1
Helo passed from 4:00 to 7:00.	7	1500	19	58.9	72.7	64.3
Halo approached at 8:00 circlad bahind station and departed	7	1200	33	81.3	78.5	66.0

at 1:00.

All noise date recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time everaging. • See Figures 4.14 and 4.15 for station locations.

[1] Noise Levels acasured with CNA which is not capable

of recording measurement duration, Log, and SEL for single-events.

(continued next page) -59-

Event Description	 Location®	Estincted Altitude [in fest]	Neasurment Duration {seconds}	Leq	SEL	 Leax
Helo Looped at 4100, two cars passed.	7	1500	131	84.2	85.4	71.2
Halo approached and Looped,	8	1000	72 `	64.1	82.7	72.9
Single rotor helo circled station,	9	250	17	73.1	85,4	78,5
Single rotor helo circled station,	9	250	16	73.9	85.9	77,0
Tandam rotor helo circled station.	9	250	25	68.5	62.5	71,8
Single rotor helo circled station,	9	250	21	73.7	86.8	79.7
Single rotor helo circled station,	9	-	15	82.1	93 .9	89.8
Helicoptar flyover.	9	250	20	83,5	96,4	80.1
Halicopter flyover.	9	250	20	80.9	93.9	87.2

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time avaraging. See Figures 4.14 and 4.15 for station Locations.
 [1] Noise Levels measured with CNA which is not capable

......

of recording measurement duration, Luq, and SEL for single-avants.

TABLE 4.11

RANGE OF LEQ, SEL AND LMAX, BY ALTITUDE

Estimated	Leq	SEL	Lmax
Al ti tude	(dB(A))	(dB(A))	(dB(A))
(in feet)	min max	min max	min max
250-499	68.4-83.5	82.5-96.4	71,8-89.6
500-999	58.2-76.2	72.3-90.7	60.0-78.1
1000-1499	61.3-65.9	76.5-82.7	66.0-72,9
>1499	59.7-64.3	72.7-85.4	61.1-71.2

した日本の教育などなどで、ためで、ためなどの教育では

The difference in noise levels recorded is a function of both the size and type of belicopter as well as the slant distance from the microphone to the helicopter. Leq and SEL levels for actual in-service helicopter operations were measured for the duration of each event, which varied considerably. For example, a helicopter circling around a noise monitoring station has a larger single-event time duration than a helicopter takeoff or flyby.

CHAPTER 5

RESULTS OF THE HELICOPTER NOISE SURVEY IN SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

This chapter presents the results of the helicopter noise survey performed in Seattle, Washington. The chapter is divided into three sections. Section 5.1 presents a general overview of helicopter operations relative to land use patterns in Seattle. Section 5.2 presents noise measurement data and land use characteristics at four helipad test sites. Section 5.3 presents noise measurement data recorded from actual in-service helicopter operations in the Seattle Commercial Business District.

5.1 OVERVIEW OF HELICOPTER OPERATIONS PROCEDURES RELATIVE TO LAND USE PATTERNS AND NOISE

As helicopter traffic in urban areas increases, so does the concern that helicopter noise might adversely impact noise-sensitive land use areas, such as residential districts, schools, and parks. It is a result of this concern in Seattle that city planners, the FAA, heliport designers, and helicopter operators have initiated a coordinated effort to establish and implement several helicopter noise abatement procedures. These procedures include:

- Designating the areas above waterways, freeways, and railroad tracks as helicopter flight paths;
- Routing helicopters away from residential areas whenever possible;

- 62 -

- Limiting the number of helicopter flights during the nighttime hours of 10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.
- Following industry-wide helicopter operational noise abatement procedures, such as those published by the Helicopter Association International ["Fly Neighborly Program", Helicopter Association International, February, 1982].

Without a thorough study of citizens' reactions to helicopter noise, it is difficult to judge the overall effectiveness of these procedures. However noise complaint estimates obtained from airport officials in Seattle seem to indicate that the procedures have helped to reduce the noise impact of helicopters.

For example, airport officials estimated that in 1983 helicopterrelated noise complaints averaged no more than one per month. This number of complaints appears to be low in light of the volume of helicopter traffic.

According to operational data obtained from helicopter operators, and airport and city officials, there are currently fifteen permanent helipads located in the Seattle area. Figures 5.1 and 5.2 show the street map locations of these helipads in North and South Seattle, respectively. Test were performed at locations 1 and 2 in Figure 5.1 and locations 11 and 14 in Figure 5.2.

The helipads in Seattle are located in three principal areas: the Commercial Business District; Boeing Field International Airport; and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Figures 5.3 and 5.4 display the land use characteristics of North and South Seattle, respectively, in relation to the existing helipads and commonly used helicopter flight paths.

- 63 -



Figure 5.1 Location of Helipads in North Seattle

- 64 -





- 66 -



.

.

Figure 5.4 Land Use Characteristics of South Seattle in Relation to Existing Hellpads and Hellcopter Flight Paths

In the downtown area of Seattle there are helipads at three television stations, a hotel, a bank and two hospitals (locations 1 through 7 in Figure 5.3). The helipads at the three T.V. stations (KING T.V., KOMO T.V., and KIRO T.V.) are rooftop helipads. Helicopters that operate from these helipads are used to cover news stories and to report traffic conditions. The local police department also uses these helipads occasionally for emergency search and rescue operations, Because of the unpredictable nature of news stories and emergency situations, the daily number of helicopter operations originating from these helipads varies considerably, but is generally not more than about eight per day at each helipad.

The hotel helipad is privately owned by the Edgewater Inn and is used primarily by hotel customers who charter private helicopter companies to transport them between the Inn and either Boeing Field International or Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. The number of operations at this helipad usually averages one per day during the winter months and increases to two or three per day during the summer months.

The bank helipad is privately owned by Seattle First National Bank and is mainly used for executive personnel transport. Helicopter operations to and from this helipad are fairly infrequent. The helipad at Harborview Hospital and the one at Virginia Mason Hospital are served mainly by military helicopters engaged in emergency operations.

Land use in the downtown area consists mainly of commercial and retail establishments with some small pockets of light manufacturing industries. Elliott Bay and the Duwamish Waterway border the downtown area to the west. Detached single family homes and some medium density residential dwellings border the downtown area to the north and east. A heavy industrial zone lies to the south.

- 68 -

Helicopters operating in the downtown area usually approach and depart from the west from Elliott Bay, from the east along Route 520 or Interstate 90, and from the north and south along Interstate 5, Route 99, or the Duwamish Waterway.

Boeing Field International Airport, located in the southern portion of Seattle, has the highest concentration of helipads in the city. There are currently eight private helicopter companies operating at the airport (locations 8 through 13 in Figure 5.4). These helicopter companies provide a wide range of services such as maintenance and repair, personnel transport, public services, FAR 135 charter services, and heavy lifting for constructions projects. Each of these helicopter companies averages between two to five operations a day during the winter months and between five and ten operations a day during the summer months. A Boeing Company corporate helipad is also located at the airport and is used to transport company executives to corporate facilities in Renton, Washington. This helipad accounts for approximately two operations a day.

Land use directly to the northwest, west, and south of Boeing Field International Airport is predominantly heavy industry. Land use further west and to the northeast is primarily detached single family residences, with several large parks and schools. Interstate 5 and a major railroad run north and south along the eastern perimeter of the airport.

Helicopters that operate from the helipads at Boeing Field International Airport normally fly along Interstate 5, Route 99, or the railroad tracks when approaching or departing to the north or south. To fly east or west helicopters cannot avoid passing over residential areas, because of the absence of waterways or major roads. This is where most helicopter related noise complaints near the airport originate.

- 69 -

Seattle-Tacoma International Airport is located south of Seattle and is the site of a private helipad and maintenance facility for Weyerhauser, Inc. and an airport-owned common use helipad. Helicopters at Weyerhauser include executive personnel transport and some FAR 135 charter services, but are primarily used for forest-related work outside of the immediate Seattle area. There are between five to ten operations a day originating from Weyerhauser's facilities. The common use helipad, which is also located at Seattle-Tacoma International Airport, is owned by the airport and accepts transient helicopter operations.

Seattle-Tacoma International Airport is situated in a predominantly residential area. It is surrounded on all sides by detached single family and medium density housing. Puget Sound lies approximately five miles to the west.

Officials at the airport have requested that helicopters from the northwest and southwest fly over Puget Sound and approach directly from the west. This approach route is designed to minimize the amount of helicopter noise exposure on large residential areas lying to the north and south. However, as a result of directing helicopter traffic away from these large residential areas, helicopter traffic over a smaller residential area to the west between Puget Sound and the airport is intensified. Most of the helicopter-related noise complaints received at the airport originate in this area to the west.

Helicopters operating to or from the north and south are requested to use Interstate 5, Route 99 or Route 509. Helicopters operating to or from the east are asked to use Route 518. In addition to the specified flight routes, all air traffic is requested to avoid approaching the airport from or departing to the north between the hours of 10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.

5.2 STANDARDIZED MANEUVER TESTS

Two helicopter models were tested: a Bell 206B Jetranger III and a Hughes 500D. Manufacturers' specifications for these helicopters are shown in Appendix B. Noise monitoring stations were set up to measure noise levels from standardized helicopter test maneuvers at four helipads in the Seattle area. Two of the helipad test sites chosen were Aerocopters, Inc. and Weyerhauser, Inc., located outside the Central Business District (CBD). The two other helipad test sites chosen were located within the Seattle CBD. Company officials operating these two helipads requested that their corporate names not be used in this report. Therefore, these two helipads will be referred to as Seattle CBD Sites 1 and 2. Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.4 describe the locations of the noise monitoring stations, the helicopter test maneuvers performed, and the noise measurement data obtained at each of the four helipad test sites.

5.2.1 <u>Aerocopters, Inc.</u>

121日の時代の日本市である。121日の時代の日本市場である。121日の時代の日本市場にある。121日の日本市場にある。121日の日本市場にある。121日の日本市場にある。121日の日本市場にある。121日の日本市場にある。121日の日本市場にある。121日の日本市場にある。121日の日本市場にある。121日の日本市場にある。121日の日本市場合、1210日の日本市場合、1210日の日本市場合、1210日の日本市場。1100000000000000000000000000000

たい、日本語の語を語ったという

Aerocopters, Inc. is a privately owned helicopter company based at Boeing Field International Airport. This is location 11 in Figures 5.2 and 5.4. The airport is situated in an industrial zone with heavy industry to the northwest, west, and south. There is a residential neighborhood approximately a fourth of a mile to the east of the helipad.

Three noise monitoring stations were set up in an array extending 100 feet, 280 feet, and 480 feet south of the helipad. A site schematic showing the locations of the noise monitoring stations as well as the flight path used by the test helicopter on its approach and takeoff are shown in Figure 5.5. All three noise monitoring stations were located on an asphalt surface within the boundaries of Boeing Field International Airport, and were approximately 35 feet to the east of the airport taxi way.

- 71 -



.



Figure 5.5 Site Schematic for Aerocopters, inc. Test Site

-72-

.

Regulations at Boeing Field International Airport prohibited setting up stations on the edge of the taxi way. As a result, it was necessary to extend the measurement array into the General Aviation parking area. The distances of the stations from the helipad were adjusted to avoid setting up any station directly next to a parked general aviation aircraft. The helipad is on airport property; consequently there were several aircraft operations taking place during noise monitoring of the test the maneuvers. Most of operations were general aviation aircraft. In addition, several trains passed by during the test maneuvers from railroad tracks along the eastern perimeter of Boeing Field International Airport. Noise from general aviation aircraft operations and trains contributed to a high background ambient noise level during the measurement periods.

The helicopter pilot at Aerocopters, Inc. using a Bell 206B Jetranger III, performed the following maneuvers in the order listed.

- 1. 100% flat pitch, idle, West;
- 2. Hover, west;

- 3. Takeoff, to South;
- 4. Approach, from North;
- 5. Takeoff, to South;
- 6. Approach, from North.

Table 5.1 shows the noise levels recorded from the test maneuvers at the three measurement stations. Takeoffs and approaches were performed approximately 50 feet to the west of the measurement array. On the first approach the helicopter passed directly over Station 3 approximately 50 feet to the west of Stations 1 and 2. This may explain why the Lmax value recorded for Station 3 for the first approach is higher than that recorded at Station 2. On the second approach the helicopter maintained a level altitude 30 to 40 feet parallel and to the west of the noise measurement

-73-

TABLE 5.1 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT AEROCOPTERS, INC.

Location: Aerocopter, Inc. Date: March 26, 1884 Time: 2:30 p.m. Holicopter Hodel: Bott 2008 Setrenger III Temperature: 53 F Dem Point: 38 Wind Spead: 5 - 7 knots from N.E.

	 Dist. From	 	Idlo (W	ost)		 Ha	/ar (Wost]		і І <u>т</u>	akeot	r 1(1)	[+]	 	pproa	ch 1[8	2] [+]	 T	skeaf	f 2[1]	[+]
Sta-	Pad	Timo				Time				Tige				Time				Time			
Lion	[(ft.)	[[#80.]	Laq	sel	Lmax	(auc.)	Leq	8EL.	Laox	(sec,)	Loq	8EL	Leax	[[=oc.]	Leq	8EL	Laax	[[800.]	Laq	BEL	Lasx
4	1400			4.03 7	400.9	36	AR 6	403.0	101 2		01 1	103.3			94.0	00.0	03 4	1 14	80.9	100 7	09.0
•	1	1 01	0010	100.17	10010		0010	10010	10145			,	04.61	1	0110	00,0		1 17	0010	10017	
5	1200	32	£0 , 2	85.2	63 .2	37	78.9	84,5	62,0	i 17	B5 . 1	97.4	80,1	1 35	82,7	87,8	89.8	13	64.3	85,5	88.8
	1	1			I					ļ				l I				I			I
3	400	1			77				•	1			86	i			91	J			84

a special constraints and the second s

	 Dist.	 	Appros	ch 2[+]	
Sta- tion	Pad [ft.]] ma (60c,)	Luq	SEL.	Lmax
1	 100 	38 	B3 3	08,8	80.0
5	1280	40	01 . 7	87.7	.90,1
з	1480				•

المحمد بالهدية لين باليتية ويدلوه ومستنبعتها ماهته الأراد

-74-

All noise date recorded with A-frequency weighting and Glow response time everaging.

[+] = Noise data not directly comparable with corresponding data in other tests, Sue text.

• = Ambient background noise too high to detect manauver.

[1] = Hulicopter at 50' eltitude 40' meet of Station 2 (visual judgement).

[2] = Helicopter at 40' altitude 40' west of Station 2 (visual judgement).

array. This accounts for similar noise levels being recorded at all three stations. Because the approach and takeoff maneuvers were not performed over the noise measurement array, the data are not directly comparable to other approach and takeoff data.

8

「有合い」の言語

ý

Â

The SPL charts from Stations 2 and 3 for each maneuver are shown in Figures 5.6 and 5.7, respectively. A chart is not available for Station 1 because of walkie-talkie signal interference with the GLR motor. (Subsequent bench tests of the sound level meters and a review of the measurement data indicates, however, that the walkie-talkie does not affect the sound level meters.)

Table 5.2 shows ambient noise data recorded at Station 3 for two, half-hour and one, one-hour consecutive sample periods. Station 3 was located adjacent to the airport taxiway; consequently, several general aviation and jet aircraft passed near the station on their takeoffs and landings which accounts for the high Leq levels recorded, ranging from 73 dB(A) to 84 dB(A). Due to the high frequency of aircraft operations during all of the sample periods and a Lear jet taxiing within 25 feet of the microphone during two of the sample periods, it is not possible to draw any firm conclusions on the contribution of the helicopter test maneuvers to existing ambient background noise levels.

Table 5.3 presents maximum sound levels (Lmax) recorded at Station 3 for non-helicopter noise events that occurred during the ambient noise sample periods (primarily GA and jet operations) and the Lmax levels recorded from the helicopter test maneuvers that could be detected. The highest Lmax level measured was from a Lear jet warmup within 25 feet of the microphone that registered 114 dB(A). Two Boeing 757 jet takeoffs 200 feet to the west of the measurement array registered maximum sound levels of 90 dB(A). By comparison, the Bell 206B Jetranger III test helicopter registered Lmax values of 77 dB(A) for the idle facing west, 84 dB(A) and 86 dB(A) on two takeoffs, and 91 dB(A) for the first approach.

- 75 -





-76-





-77-

TABLE 5.2 ANDIENT NOISE LEVELS AT AEROCOPTER, INC.

Location: Aerocopter, Inc. (Station 3) Data: March 26, 1984 Time: 12:30 p.m.-2:45 p.m. Halicopter Model: Bull 2069 Jet ranger III

الراجية والمتعام ويهرجو ليواعد

-78-

.

Tumpersture: 53 F Dew Point: 38 Wind Speed: 5 - 7 knots from NE

Ambient Description	Sumple Time	Heasurement Duration	Lwax	L0.1	{L1.0	1110	L60	L90	1188	Lein	Leq	Ramarka
Ambient without helicopter test mensuvers	12:08-1:06	1/2 Hour	114(1)	86	62	76	60	58	65	84	77	1 Jet t.o., 2 com. jet Flyover, 1 GA Lend, 1 GA t.c., 1 Leer jet warmup.
Ambient without helicoptør test Mansuverø	1+08-1+38	1/2 Hour	88(2)	86	83	78	68	64	83	62	73	3 jot fly by, train pesso by, 1 jet warm-up, 1 GA warm-up, 767 t.o., 2 GA t.o.
Ambient with halicoptor test manuuvara	1 145-2 145	1 Hour	-	9 5	87	78	73	65	62	60	84	Commercial jet t.c., 2 jet fly by, 1 jet Landing, 1 GA t.c., Leer jet warmup 1 ft. from eic. GA warmup

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and alow response time overeging.

- = No volues obtained due to equipment malfunction.
[1] Lmox from tear jet warmup 25 feat from microphone.
[2] Lmux from jet takeoff.

TABLE 5.3 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 AEROCOPTERS INC.

Location: Aerocopter, Inc. (Station 3) Temperature: 53 F Data: March 28, 1984 Dam Point: 38 Time: 12:38 p.m. Wind Speed: 5 - 7 knots from NE

Semeral Aviation operationes Lmax General Aviation Warmup 82 General Avietion Takeoff 78 General Aviation Tekeoff 83 77 General Aviation Takeoff General Aviation Tokeoff 80 74 Ganeral Aviation Londing Jat Operations: Jot Takeoff 80 Bosing 757 Jat Takaoff 90 Soaing 757 Jat Takaaff 90 Jot Takooff 88 81 Jas Landing Jot FLyovar 78 78 Jet Flyaver Jat Flyover 83 Jat Flyovar 85 Jot FLyover 82 81 Jat Flyover Jot (taxi) 91 Loor jat warmup 114

(25 ft. from microphone.) Helicopter Test Meneuvers:

· .

語れたいと思想に最近的目的ななながられるななながの思えていたが、大変です。

......

a second a second da

Idic(West)	77
Takaaff 1	86
Takaoff 2	B4
Approach 1	91

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging.

5.2.2 Seattle CBD Site 1

The helipad at the CBD site 1 is located approximately 50 feet above ground on the rooftop of a building in the Seattle Commercial Business District. This is location 1 in Figures 5.1 Land use in the downtown area around the helipad is and 5.3. comprised primarily of low-rise commercial and retail businesses. There are several high-rise apartment and office buildings located ten blocks to the west of the helipad. Elliott Bay and the waterfront tourist area are approximately half a mile to the west. The Seattle Skydome and Exhibit Center are located eight blocks north of the helipad. Three noise monitoring stations were set up in an array extending north from the helipad. Figure 5.8 shows a site schematic of the three noise monitoring station locations as well as the flight paths used on the approach and takeoff maneuvers. Station 1 was located on the gravel roof of the helipad building 110 feet from the helipad. Station 2 was located 215 feet from the helipad on a concrete sidewalk adjacent to a four-lane street. Station 3 was located 665 feet from the helipad on a grass surface near a street corner. Because the helipad is located in the downtown area of Seattle, relatively heavy automobile traffic was present on all streets in the vicinity during the test maneuvers.

The helicopter pilot at CBD Site 1, using a Hughes 500D helicopter performed the following maneuvers in the order listed.

- l. Warm-up;
- 2. 100% flat pitch, idle, South;
- 3. Hover, South;
- 4. Hover, West;
- 5. Hover, East;
- 6. 100% flat pitch, idle, East;
- 7. Takeoff, to North;
- 8. Approach, from South;
- 9. Takeoff, to North.

- 80 -



Figure 5.8 Site Schematic for Seattle CBD Site 1 Test Site

-16-

Table 5.4 shows the noise levels recorded during the test maneuvers at the three measurement stations. The takeoffs and the approach were executed directly over the noise measurement array. The second takeoff was executed to the west perpendicular to the noise measurement array. (For this reason, the takeoff data for this maneuver is not directly comparable to other takeoff data.) Stations 2 and 3 were unable to detect any of the idle or hover maneuvers because of high background ambient noise from street traffic. The graphic charts of the test maneuvers for Stations 1, 2, and 3 are shown in Figures 5.9, 5.10, and 5.11, respectively.

Table 5.5 shows noise data obtained from a one-hour ambient noise sample and a half-hour ambient noise sample measured at Station 3. The one-hour ambient noise sample includes the helicopter test maneuvers which lasted for approximately 15 minutes and moderate automobile traffic on an adjacent street. The half-hour ambient noise sample measured existing background ambient noise without the helicopter test maneuvers. There is only a one dB(A) difference in the Leq and L50 (median) levels between samples. This seems to indicate that there was no substantial contribution of the noise from the helicopter test maneuvers to existing background ambient noise levels.

Table 5.6 presents maximum sound levels recorded at Station 3 from non-helicopter noise sources and from helicopter test maneuvers that occurred during the ambient noise measurement periods. Maximum sound levels from the helicopter takeoff and approach maneuvers were louder than maximum sound levels measured for general street traffic, except for isolated events such as a car horn. The helicopter's idle and hover maneuvers, however, could not be detected above existing non-helicopter noise sources.

TABLE 5.4 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT SEATTLE CRD SITE 1

Location: Genttle CBD Site 1 Detes March 27, 1984 Timu: 1:00 p.m. Helicopter Hodels Hughes 5000

	I	1				1				I				1				I			1
	Dist.	1	Idla(!	South]		1 Hov	er(So	outh)		1 1	iov ar	West)		1 Hav	ør(E	90t]		l Id	Lu(Eu	st]	1
Sta-	1Pad					17160				tTime				lTimp				ITian			
tian)(ft.)	[[soc.]	Leq	SEL	Lmax	[68C.]	Leq	<u>88.</u>	Lasax	[sec]	Leq	6EL	Leax	[[sec.]	Leq	SEL	Lmax	(60C.)	Løg	SEL	Lmax
	·	l				I								1				I			·
1	1110	37	65.3	100.0	89,4	35	88.8	104.3	2 97.8	i 41	87 .2	103.3	90,9	1 36	80.1	105,6	81.6	1 38	86.3	102,1	88.1
	1	1				1				I				1				l .			1
2	1215	1	•	•	•	1	٠	•	٠	1	٠	•	¢	I	•	•	•	1	•	•	• 1
	1	1				1				1				1				1			1
з	666	1			٠	1				1				1			•	1			•

na se te

	 Dist. From	 	Tekaa	rr 1[1	}	 	Appr	oach(1]	ן 1	akoof	f 2[+]	· <u></u>
Ste-	Pad	Tima				Tine				Timu			
\$1on][/L]	[[sac.]	Leq	8 E .	Lmax][sac.]	Leq	SEL	Lmax	[[BOC.]	Log	SEL	Lmax
	·I									t			
1	1110	19	80,4	103,2	100,4	38	90,9	108,1	8 87.7	I –	-		~
	1	1				1				1			1
2	1216	16	84.4	86.4	90.1	37	85.4	101.1	82,4	19	84.8	87.5	81.7
	1					1							
з	665				65	l			84	-			65 (

والمتعملة ومصادر سيهرد والروان اليستام ومعتقد المتعاد والمترور والمتهمون والمتحاد والمتحاد والمتعم مستم متبسيت ال

All noise date were recorded with A-Frequency weighting and alow response time averaging.

[1]=Helo estimated at 70' altitude directly over Station 2 (photo scaling).

÷

والمراجع والمستقر بمريد والمعام والمراجع

- = Station 1 dismuntied bafore the second takeoff. • = Background noise too high to detect mensurer.

[+]=Noise date not directly comparable with corresponding date in other tests. See text.

-37 Temperatura: 55 F Dev Point: 40 Wind Speed: 1 - 3 knots from South

-83-



4.5



-84+



Figure 5.10 GLR Output for Seattle CBD Site 1 Test - Station 2

-185-



Figure 5.11 GLR Output for Seattle CBD Site 1 Test - Station 3

-86-

. . .

TABLE 5.5 ANDIENT NOISE LEVELS AT SEATTLE COD SITE 1

Location: Swattle CBD Site 1 (Station 3) Data: Murch 27, 1984 Timu: 12:45 p.m-2:30 p.m. Hulicopter Modal: Hughee 500D Temperature: 55 F Dem Paint: 40 Wind Spead: 1 ~ 3 knote from South

يومشمم ومدود والوالم وجورو والارات المتراوي والان

Ambient Dascriptio	n (Sampte Time	Moasurement Duration	Leox	L0.1	įL1.0	jL10	160	1190	1189	jiwin (Leq) Rusarka
Ambient with helicopter tast meneuvers,	12145-1145	1 Hour	85(1)	84	78	73	85	60	67	55 60	Includes moderate car truffic, polica car with siren, bue, car horn.
Ambiant without helicopter test moneuvers.	2:00-3:00	1/2 Hour	87(2)	86	77	70	64	60	67	55 68	Includes moderata automobila traffic.

All data were recorded with A-frequency

-87-

weighting and slow response time everaging.

الاستحدار الرامي سيدونيا ويحاصرهما المنار المعاملة فيتورين ويوكونهن وروك المحمد والمتورد وتستمسه فتناف

والعدية فهوديا بالوار البين والالومسوفات الأراب

TABLE 5.8 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT SEATTLE COD SITE 1 STATION 3

Location: Seattle COD Site 1 [Station 3] Date: March 27, 1964

Tamperatura: 55 F Dame Point: 40 Wind Speed: 1 - 3 knots from South

GA FLyovars:

Appresch

Service and the service

GA FLyover	73
Street Traffic:	
No Automobile Traffic	58
Police Car With Siren	73
Car Horn	β 3
Car	82
_	

Car	82
Bus	78
Truck	79
Coment Truck	77
Truck	65
Dunp Truck	77
Saul-truck	77
Sum 1- truck	79
Seni-truck accelorating	87
Brake aquest	87
Halicopter Test	
Hougha a fot	
Takeoff 1	85
Takeoff 2	85

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time everaging.

84

5.2.3 Weyerhauser, Inc.

Weyerhauser, Inc. has a corporate helipad on the western perimeter of Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. This is location 15 in Figures 5.2 and 5.4. Land use in the vicinity of the helipad is predominatly detached single-family housing. There is a large park located a half mile directly to the west of the helipad.

Three noise monitoring stations were set up in an array extending 150 feet, 300 feet, and 452 feet south from the helipad. Figure 5.12 shows a site schematic of the noise monitoring locations and surrounding area as well as the flight paths used for the takeoff and approach maneuvers. The three noise monitoring stations and the helipad were located on a grass surface approximately 800 feet to the west of the airport runway.

The helicopter pilot at the Weyerhauser helipad performed ten separate maneuvers with a Bell 206B Jetranger III helicopter. The maneuvers are shown below in the order in which they were performed.

1. Hover, East;

おいたいにいたのではないというなななり、日本などのないないないで、たちないないないないでは、おいたいのでは、「おいて

- 2. 62% flat pitch, idle, West;
- 3. Hover, West;
- 4. Hover, South;
- 5. 62% flat pitch, idle, South;
- 6. Takeoff, to South;
- 7. Approach, from North;
- 8. Takeoff, to South;
- 9. Approach, from North;
- 10. 62% flat pitch, idle, South.

Table 5.7 shows the noise levels recorded from the test maneuvers at the three measurement stations. Takeoff and approach maneuvers were executed directly over the measurement array. The

- 89 -


Figure 5.12 Site Schematic for Weyerhauser, inc. Test Site

-90-

TABLE 5.7 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTEN HANEUVENS AT WEYERHAUSER, INC.

Location: Weyerhauser, Inc. Dute: March 27, 1884 Tima: 4:30 p.m. Haticopter Model: Ball 2068 Jat ranger III Temperatures 53 F Dew Points 34 Wind Speeds 4 knote from South

المراجع فيستعله والانتيار مسوا والمراج

	l Dist.	 1	Hover	(East]	 14	Le (Ea	8t)		 	10405	(West)		1 1 Id	Lø (W	așt)		 Havi	er (Sc	uth]		
Sta- tion	Pad [ft.]	(Tine (sec.)	Laq	GEL.	Lmax	(Time {(sec,)	Leq	6E).	Linax	Time [suc_]	Leq	SEL.	Linex	(Time [{sec.]	Løq	681	Lesx	Tim# {sec.}	Laq	SEL	Laan	111
1	 160	1 32	87.1	102.1	00.4	34	76,8 1	91.0	62.4[1]	33	80.8	103.8	92.9[2]	34	74.4	89.0	78.7	1 34	82.1	97.4	81.0	1
5	1 1 300	 31 	78,3	83 . 2	80,7	 -	-	-	-	34	85,4	100.7	81.3[2]	 [1]33 	62.0	77.1	81,3	1 33	78.0	01 . 1	77.0	1
3	452	, 			72	• {			70	, 			74 [2]	1			81	i			70	i

	 Dist.] Idle (South) From)] 	ן ד	ekaof	1 1		 A	oproad	h 1(3)		 1	akaof	f 2[3]		 A	ppros	ch 2(3] 	
Ste-	Pad	Tima				Tima				[Timu				Time				Tima	i, oq	6EL	Lanux
tian	[[14.]	{#8C,) Log	SEL	Lmax][880.]	Laq	8EL.	Laux	[[suc.]	Log	<u>SEL</u>	Lmax	(asc.)	Log	SEL.	Lmax	(sec,)			I
		1												-1							
1	1150	33	68.7	84 .e	71 . £	1 16	88.0	100,6	1 85,0	1 21	90.2	103,3	86.0	1 12	00.2	100.0	96.0	38	80,7	100.2	100.01
-	1	1				•	.							1				!			1
5	1300	1 35	86.8	77.8	64 _* 4	1 16	84,6	86.6	1 01.3	1 22	85.3	98,8	84,6	1 12	BG ,7	87.4	92.9	86	64,6	100.4	na*e1
	1	1				l				1				1				1			1
э	452	1			59	1			87	ł			89	1			80	1			88 (

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time everyging. -- = No date obtained due to equipment melfunction. [1] = Lmax value includes portion of hover sensever.

والمستعملية الجاوري والمروري والمنافر والمعتان والمتحمون ومراجع والمتعود والمتعود والمتعاوين والمتعاوي والمعتمان

 (2) = Hassurement sample period includes
passing 2-engine jet overhead.
(3) = Hele estimated at 50' altitude directly over Station 2 (visual judgement).

-16-

.....

water and a second

second takeoff was executed at a slightly shallower ascent angle than the first takeoff. As a result, the maximum sound levels recorded at Stations 2 and 3 are slightly higher on the second takeoff than the first takeoff.

The helicopter pilot also flew at a slightly steeper descent angle on the second approach than on the first. As a result, Station 1 recorded a maximum sound level almost 3 dB(A) higher on the second approach than the first approach. Figures 5.13, 5.14, and 5.15 show the graphic charts of all of the test maneuvers as recorded at Stations 1, 2 and 3 respectively.

Table 5.8 shows data obtained from two half-hour ambient noise samples at Station 3. Ambient noise Leq levels for the sample period with the helicopter test maneuvers (Leq of 71 dB(A)) and the sample period without the test maneuvers (Leq of 73 dB(A)) were not very different. This indicates that noise levels from the helicopter test maneuvers which lasted for approximately 15 minutes did not make a major contribution to existing ambient noise level. The highest maximum sound level measured during the first and second sample periods (91 dB(A) and 92 dB(A), respectively) were from jet takeoffs at the airport.

Table 5.9 shows maximum sound levels of non-helicopter noise events and helicopter test maneuvers recorded during the ambient noise samples at Station 3. Noise levels from jet takeoffs ranged from 74 dB(A) for a small business jet to 92 dB(A) for a large commercial two-engine jet. By comparison, maximum sound levels measured during the test landings and takeoffs ranged from 87 dB(A) to 90 dB(A) and noise levels from helicopter idle and hover maneuvers from 59 dB(A) to 74 dB(A).

- 92 -



 (a_1,\ldots,a_n)

Figure 5.13 GLR Output for Weyerhauser, Inc. Test - Station 1

-93-



Figure 5.14 GLR Output for Weyerhauser, inc. Test - Station 2

-94-



general.



1951

Maria (maria) Maria

TABLE 5.8 ANDIENT NOISE LEVELS AT WEYERHAUSER, INC.

الحادي والمراجع والمراجع

Location: Wayerhouser, Inc. (Station 3) Date: March 27, 1084 Timet 4:23 p.m. - 5:37 p.m. Hulicopter Model: Ball 2008 Jutranger III

-96-

Tumperature: 53 F Dem Point: 34 Wind Speed: 4 knote from South

Ambient Description	[Sumple Time	Hossurcment Durstion	Lmax	L0.1	11.0	JL10	1160	100	160	Lm(n	L#q	Ruoska
Ambient with holicopter test moneuvers.	4:23-4:53	1/2 Hour	£1(1)	ØŬ	87	70	56	45	43	42	71	2 GA t.o., 1 GA flyaver, 2 3-engine jet Landinge, 1 jet flyover.
Ambient without helicopter test maneuvers.	5107-5137	1/2 Hour	Q5(5)	81	88	66	48	44	42	42	73	5 Jat to., 2 GA t.o., 3 jat landinga, 3 GA flyovers, jat taxing 000 ft emmy.

والموارد بتوسيس الدوا والمتحد والالتحاد والروار

والمروبية فيتعدد والاروان الارار

All noise date were recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging.

(1) = Luex recorded from 2-engine jet takeoff at eirport.
(2) = Luex recorded from 2-engine jet takeoff at eirport.

المالين البيرة بالانتهام البيريان ومطالع والإطارة فالحادة العلم

والجارية المستوعونين بالورد الراري

TABLE 5.9 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 WEYERHAUSER, INC.

Location:	Wayerhauser,	Inc.	(Station 3)	Tomperature	1 53 F
Datas Mar	ch 27, 1984			Dame Point:	34
				Windspead;	4 knots from South

GA Operations:	Lmax
General Aviation Takeoff	70
General Aviation Takeoff	89
General Aviation Flyover	64
Jat Operations:	
Jet Teknoff	76
jet Tukooff	91
Jet Takeoff	74
Small Jat Takeoff	92
Jot Takmoff	83
Jot Tekeaff	92
Jot Lending (small jet)	80
Jot Landing (meli jet)	60
Jet Taxing 900' may	57
Helicopter Test	
Menouverse	
Hover(Esst)	72
Idle(Eset)	70
Haver(Womt)	74[1]
Idlo(West)	61
Hover[South]	70
Idle(South)	58
Takeoff 1	87
Teksoff 2	90

C Maile

ことがす たた おがらた

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency seighting and alow response time averaging. [1] Hansurment sample period includes passing 2-engine jet overhead.

Takaoff 2 Approach 1

Approach 2

89 88

÷

5.2.4 Seattle CBD Site 2

The helipad at CBD Site 2 is located approximately 70 feet above ground on the roof of a five story building in the Seattle Commercial Business District. This is location 2 in Figures 5.1 Land use in the vicinity of the helipad consists and 5.3. primarily of low-rise and mid-rise commercial and retail businesses. The Seattle Skydome and Exhibit Center are located approximately ten blocks to the north of the helipad. Elliott Bay and the waterfront tourist area are approximately a fourth of a mile to the west. Three noise monitoring stations were set up in an array extending 118 feet, 237 feet, and 355 feet north from the helipad. The helipad is located 70 feet above ground on the roof of a five story building in the Seattle Downtown Commercial District. Figure 5.16 shows a site schematic of the three noise monitoring station locations and the flight paths used for the takeoff and approach maneuvers.

All three stations were set up on asphalt surface parking lots. A small side street separated Station 1 from Stations 2 and 3. Background ambient noise levels were high because of moderate to heavy automobile traffic on nearby streets, and a mono rail that passed 25 feet from Station 3.

The helicopter pilot, using a Bell 2068 Jetranger III helicopter, performed the following maneuvers in the order listed.

- 1. 100% flat pitch, idle, South;
- 2. Hover, North;
- 3. Hover, West;
- 4. 100% flat pitch, idle, West;
- 5. Hover, East;
- 6. Takeoff, to North;
- 7. Approach, from South;
- 8. Takeoff, to South.

- 98 -













Figure 5.16 Site Schematic for Seattle CBD Site 2 Test Site

والدراج المرووا والوالمتعاصية فتقد

-99-

The first takeoff and the approach were executed directly over the measurement array. The second takeoff was executed south, away from the measurement array. The helicopter was fully loaded with passengers and cargo during all of the standardized test maneuvers.

Table 5.10 shows the noise levels recorded from the maneuvers at the three measurement stations. The helicopter descended at a very shallow angle on its approach over the noise measurement array. This accounts for the similar Lmax values measured between the three stations (less than 2 dB(A) between Station 1 and 3). The engine warmup and idle maneuver facing south could not be detected above existing background noise levels at Stations 2 and 3. In addition, station 3 could not detect the hover maneuver facing north. Figures 5.17 and 5.18 show the SPL graphic charts of all of the test maneuvers as recorded at Stations 2 and 3 respectively. No SPL graphic chart is available from Station 1 because of a malfunction of the Graphic Level Recorder.

Table 5.11 shows results from six ambient noise samples taken without the helicopter test maneuvers for periods ranging in duration from five minutes to 22 minutes that were recorded at Station 2 using a B & K sound level meter. Station 3 could not be used because of a CNA malfunction. Distributional exceedance and Leq data, therefore, could not be obtained. The malfunction, however, did not affect the sound pressure level display. Leq ambient noise levels in the absence of helicopter test maneuvers ranged from 62.6 dB(A) to 66.3 dB(A). Ambient Lmax values ranged from 71.8 dB(A) to 77.7 dB(A). Almost all of the helicopter idle and hover maneuvers recorded at Station 2 during the test had maximum sound levels within this range.

- 100 -

TABLE 5.10 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED NELICOPTER HANEUVERS AT SEATTLE OBD SITE 2

and the second second

Location: Y Deta: March 28, 1984 Timo: 10:26 c.m. Holicopter Model: Balt 2008 Jatranger III

بالرواب والاعرو والمزكر متحاطر موتوهو مارهوهم معتقد والراب

Temperature: 45 F Dew Point: 43 Wind Speed: 0 - 1 knote from South

والجاجع ومعران والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع

1.100 1.100 1.100

	 Dist, Ecom	 	Wat mup	(So	uth)	 	Idie (South)	I I н	04 a L	(Nort	h]	 Ha	ver [West)		 I	5La (1	Kaat)	
Ste- tion	Pad (f±.)	Timo {aoc_}	Log	6el.	Lasx	¥1ms [#ac.) Luq	8 A .	Lmax	Time {#80.)	Loq	SEL.	Lmax	Timo (mac.)	Loq	8EL,	<u>L</u> mox	Timo {uac,}	Leq	BEL.	Lmax
1	 110 	47	67.7	84.3	72,2	38 	74.0	80.7	75,2	1 28 1	75,2	89,7	78.5	1 30	78.0	91.5	78.1	44	73,0	89.4	74,4
5	1237 1	 	٠	•	٠	; ; ;	٠	•	٠	34 	72.3	87,6	71.8	31 	73.9	88.7	78.1	43 	72.5	88.8	74,2
3	355	I			٠	1			٠	1			•	1			73	ł			72

		1	Hover	(Eas	:)	 Taka	off 1	(Nor	un)	I	Appr	aach[2]	 [Take	o rr 8	(Sout	h][1]
Sta- tion	From Pad		Leq	6EL	Laox	(Ttao (aec.)	Løq	SEL	Luax	Tine (sec.)	Løq	SEL LMAX	Tim0 {sec,}	Loq	SEL	Lapx
1	 110 	38 	80.2	95.7	12,4	23 	87.1	100.7	94.0	43 	85.1	101.402.4	1 28	70.0	B4.7	78,8
2	1237 1	30 	78.4	81 , B	70.8	1 [55	85,2	98.6	5 90 . 5	j 43 I	83.9	100,292.0	1	72,2	96. 8	78,1
3	356	1			74	1			91	ł		91	1			74

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency [1] = Hulicopter at 55' eltitude directly even Station 2 (photo scaling),weighting and slow response time averaging, <math>[2] = Helicopter at 56' eltitude directly even Station 2 (photo scaling),• = Background Holes too high to detect menouver,

> . 1. المعادية - التنظيم على مصفة متنوعة بيون

A CARLES AND A CARLES AND A CARLES

.



Figure 5.17 GLR Output for Seattle CBD Site 2 Test ~ Station 2

-102-



Figure 5.18 GLR Output for Seattle CBD Site 2 Test - Station 3

-103-

man big -

1949 - P

TABLE 5.11 SELECTED AND LENT NOISE LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 2 SEATTLE CBD SITE 2

Location: Seattle (30 Site 2 (Station 2) Data: March 28, 1904 Temperature: 46 F Dem Paint: 43 Wind Spead: 0 - 1 knots from South

i Ambient Description (Hessurement Duration (seconds)	[Leq	 SEL	 Lnex	
Ambient with					
traffic promot	600	82.7	90.4	71.8	(1)
Same as above	602	63.1	91 . 3	77.7	(1)
Sama es aboya	1340	62.8	93 . 8	75.8	(1)
With moderate traf-					
fic and sonorait	343	65.3	90,5	77.0	(2)
with moderate traffic	503	80.3	83,2	73.2	[1]
Same as sbays,	855	64.3	93,5	73.9	(†)

All emblant noise data were recorded with a B & K ISLH with A-fraquency weighting and slow response time evereging.

(1) = Lmax value is due to car or truck traffic on estast.

[2] = Leas value is due to monorail passing 75 feet from microphone. Table 5.12 shows Lmax values of selected non-helicopter noise events and the helicopter test maneuvers recorded at Station 3. The highest non-helicopter Lmax value recorded was from a fire truck which passed 40 to 50 feet from the microphone and registered 91 dB(A). This is the same Lmax value recorded at Station 3 for the takeoff and approach maneuvers directly over the station. A monorail that passed over the street adjacent to Station 3 registered Lmax values that ranged from 71 dB(A) to 83 dB(A). By comparison, the idle and hover maneuvers detected at Station 3 registered Lmax values between 72 dB(A) and 74 dB(A).

5.3 ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS

したので

「たい、たい」のため、いいとはないないとなるのでは、前が同時になったいないたいではないたりでは事で

Noise levels from several actual in-service helicopter operations was measured at four locations in the Seattle commercial business district. This area was selected because it has the highest concentration of helicopter operations in Seattle. Figure 5.19 shows a map that indicates the locations of the four noise measurement sites.

Two monitoring stations were set up near the Edgewater Inn helipad to measure noise levels from an idle and two takeoff maneuvers. The Edgewater Inn helipad is located in the waterfront tourist area. This area is primarily retail stores and restaurants located in piers extending over Elliott Bay. The Downtown Commercial Business District is directly to the east of the helipad. The downtown area consists of commercial and retail businesses. The Seattle harbor area is located a fourth of a mile to the south of the helipad.

The helipad is located on a wooden deck which extends from the edge of the parking lot at Edgewater Inn over Elliott Bay. Station 1 used a B&K ISLM and was set up in the asphalt parking lot of Edgewater Inn 119 feet from the helipad. Station

- 105 -

TABLE 5.12 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 SEATTLE CBD SITE 2

Locations Smettle CBD Site 2 (Station 3) Date: March 28, 1904		Tamperaturs: 46 F Daw Point: 43 Wind Spead: 0 - 1 knots from South
Street Traffics	LBax	
Sue	78	
Bua	71	
Bua	78	
Bus	77	
Bus	75	
Buses (two)	81	
8ua	71	
Car	70	
Car	66	
Car	66	
Car (accelerating)	71	
Car (sccelerating)	77	
Car	72	
Car (backfira)	78	
Truck	85	
Fire Engine	91	
Truck Harn	78	
Nonorails		
Monarati	Ja -	
Monorail	73	
Manarat L	80	
Honoraí L	71	
Monaraji	73	
Helicopter Tent		
Lasses441 at		
Hover{Heet}	73	
IdL a(Wost)	72	
Hover(Enat)	74	
Takeoff 1 [North]	91	
Takaoff 2 (South)	74	
Approach	91	
Miscellanopues		
(727) Jat Flyover	74 (727)	

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging.



Figure 5.19 Noise Monitoring Locations of Actual in-Service Operations

2 used a CNA and was set up on a concrete sidewalk across a four-lane street 250 feet from the helipad. Background ambient noise levels were high due to moderate automobile traffic, occasional street cars, and train traffic in the vicinity of the helipad.

Three other noise monitoring stations were also set up in the Seattle Commercial Business district. The first was located on a concrete sidewalk near the corner of Dexter Street and Thomas Street. Thomas Street had very light automobile traffic; however, Dexter Street was continuously busy with moderate to heavy automobile traffic. The second station was located in a light manufacturing area on an asphalt parking lot near the corner of Terry Street and Republican Street. Street traffic in the immediate vicinity of this station was light, which resulted in a relatively low ambient noise level. The third station was located in an open, grassy area at the corner of Dexter Street and John Street. Street traffic on both of these streets was moderate to heavy. Land use in the vicinity of all three of these stations was primarily composed of low-rise commercial and business establishments with some high-rise buildings located within ten blocks of the stations.

Table 5.13 shows the noise data obtained from all of the noise measurement locations. Lmax levels from actual in-service helicopter operations ranged from 62 dB(A) to 91.3 dB(A). The highest Lmax value measured was from a Bell 206B Jetranger III helicopter takeoff at the Edgewater Inn helipad. With the exception of the two takeoff operations, maximum helicopter noise levels were within the range of maximum levels usually reported for non-helicopter urban noise sources such as heavy trucks, buses, and automobile traffic. Helicopter traffic was relatively light; only 14 operations were observed during a five hour monitoring period from noon to 5:00 p.m.

TABLE 5.13 NOISE DATA FOR ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS

Event Description	 Lacetion+	Estimated Altitude [1n feet]	Measurement Duration (seconds)	 Loq	58.	Laax
Halicoptar flyovar 300-500 ft away, a Hughma 5000	1	300-400	20	68,9	83.4	72.2
208 Bell running post to west perpen-						
dicular to asstion.	1	500	10	60,8	70.8	62.4
Helicopter flyover	1	[2]	20	77,8	90.8	81.7
Helicopter flom 400 ft behind station 2	1	300	13	70,8	8 1 . 9	72,1
Halicopter flam in front of Space Needlo 500 ft from station	- 1	300	30	68.5	83.5	75.8
Helicopter over KING T.V.	1	250	20	68.5	81.5	70.7
Helicopter flyover	2	[2]	48	65.0	81.8	69.1
Halicopter 800' perpendicular to						
Tarry St.	2	500	8	63.7	72.7	70.4
Helicopter S, to N, close to station.	3	500	(1]	[1]	[1]	85
Helicopter N. to S. close to otation.	3	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	84
Hulicopter from eaut without traffic.	3	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	80

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and alow response time averaging. * = Sea Figure 5.10 for station locations. [1] = Noise levels measured with the CNA which is not capable of recording measurement duration, Log, and SEL readings for single events. [2] = Not able to estimate altitude.

r

A. 上の事業である場合には世界に対抗力では対抗な利益的ながないのでの利益的な利益的な利益の利益の利益が利益の必要が利益ない。

Section Survey of

[Table continued]

-109-

(Table 5.13 continued)

Event Description	1 1 1 I Location#1	Entimated Altitude (in fact)	Magaurament Duration (esconda)	 Laq	5£L	Laox
Ball 2068 ground Idle 119' may,	4	NA	25	67.4	81.3	89,1
Bell 2008 takeoff beginning 110' omay and Loading amay from station,	4	30	14	78.6	88.1	82.1
Same operation se above beginning 250° amay, flying toward station, shen turning back in opposite direction.	4	30	[1]	[1]	[1]	84
Boll 2008 Jat- ranger III(modified from Jatrenger II) takeoff baginning 11 away and heading away from Station.	4	30	19	84.4	97,2	91 .3

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and alow response time averaging. • \approx See Figure 5.19 for station locations. [1] = Noise Levels measured with the CNA which is not capable of recording measurement duration, Leg, and SEL readings for single overts.

[2] = Not able to setimate altitude.

-110-

CHAPTER 6

RESULTS OF THE HELICOPTER NOISE SURVEY IN PORTLAND, OREGON

This chapter presents the results of the helicopter noise survey performed in Portland, Oregon. The chapter is divided into three sections. Section 6.1 presents a general overview of helicopter operations relative to land use patterns in Portland. Section 6.2 presents noise measurement data obtained from standardized helicopter maneuvers and land use characteristics at four helipad test sites. Section 6.3 presents noise measurement data obtained from monitoring actual in-service helicopter operations in the Portland area.

6.1 OVERVIEW OF HELICOPTER OPERATIONS RELATIVE TO LAND USE PATTERNS AND NOISE

As helicopter traffic in urban areas increases, so does the concern that helicopter noise might adversely impact noise-sensitive land use areas, such as residential districts, schools, and parks. It is a result of this concern in Portland that several steps have been taken by city officials to help minimize the effect of noise in these areas. For example, the city requires helipad operators to obtain conditional-use permits. These permits require helicopter operators to adhere to specific takeoff and approach routes established to reduce the helicopter noise impact on noise sensitive residential districts.

So far, helicopter operators have not been required to use specific routes or operational procedures to reduce the noise impact when flying at cruise altitude. However, the city

-111-

encourages helicopter operators, whenever possible, to observe certain flight guidelines designed to minimize the noise exposure of residential and other noise sensitive areas. These include:

- Using the areas above waterways, freeways, and railroad tracks as helicopter flight paths;
- Curtailing the number of helicopter flights during the nightime hours of 10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.;
- Following industry-wide noise abatement procedures, such as those published by the Helicopter Association International ["Fly Neighborly Program", Helicopter Association International, February 1982].

According to operational data obtained from helicopter operators, and airport and city officials, there are currently 13 helipads located in the Portland area. Figures 6.1 and 6.2 show the locations of these helipads. Noise tests using standardized maneuvers were performed at locations 1, 2 and 3 in Figure 6.1 and at location 13 in Figure 6.2. Locations 1, 2 and 3 are in Portland; location 13 is situated three miles to the east of the Portland city limits in Beaverton, Oregon. Land use patterns in the neighborhoods of the Portland and Beaverton helipads are shown in Figures 6.3 and 6.4, respectively.

Seven of the helipads (locations 1-7 in Figures 6.1 and 6.3) are in the downtown Central Business District (CBD) of Portland at a television station, three public utility facilities, a bank, a hospital, and a site designated by the city of Portland as a temporary public use helipad. The television station helipad is located approximately 50 feet above ground on the roof of KATU-TV. The only helicopter operating from this helipad is used to cover news stories and report traffic conditions. The use of this helipad varies, but is generally not more than two or three operations per day.



Figure 6.1 Location of Heilpads in Portland



Figure 6.2 Location of Floating Point Systems Heilpad



6.3 Land Use Characteristics of Portland in Relation to Existing Helipads

-115-



Figure 6.4 Land Use Characteristics in Relation to Floating Point Systems in Beaverton, Oregon The three public utility helipads are owned and operated by the Portland Gas and Electric Company. One of these is located on the roof of a highrise office building and the other two are at street level. Helicopter operations from all three of these helipads are for transportation of personnel and electric powerline monitoring. The helipad located 258 feet above ground on the roof of the U.S. Bank building is used primarily for executive personnel transportation.

6-1-5-20

The helipad located on the roof of Emanuel Hospital, approximately 75 feet above ground, is used mainly for search and rescue operations, or patient transportation between hospitals. Daily usage averages one or two operations per day.

A temporary public use helipad is located in Portland on the eastbank of the Willamette River near the CBD and may be used by any helicopter operator. KGW Television, for example, utilizes the helipad as a base for some of their news story operations. The number of operations at the temporary public use helipad averages approximately two per day.

Land use in the downtown CBD, in the immediate vicinity of these seven helipads, is primarily commercial and retail businesses with some light manufacturing industries. A zone of light manufacturing and heavy industry extends northwest and east of the CBD along both sides of the Willamette River. Large areas of open space and parks lie immediately to the west of the industrial zone. Medium and low density single family detached residential dwellings lie to the southwest of the CBD. Land use to the east of the industrial zone is primarily medium and high density attached residential dwellings. Helicopters using the helipads in the CBD and flying north or south generally fly along the Willamette River or Interstate 5. Helicopters flying into and out of the helipads from east and west generally fly along U.S. Highway 84 to the east and U.S. Highway 26 to the west.

The other six helipads in the Portland area (locations 8-12 in Figures 5.1 and 6.3 and location 13 in Figures 6.2 and 6.4) are located on the outer fringes of the city at the Providence Medical Center, the Flamingo Motel, Hessell Tractor Inc., Portland International Airport, Swan Island Industrial Park, and Floating Point Systems, Inc.

The Providence Medical Center helipad is located at street level and is used almost entirely for emergency helicpoter ambulance service. The medical center does not keep a helicopter at the hospital; estimated usage is less than ten operations per month. Land use around the medical center is primarily residential, although there are some commercial and retail businesses along the major streets in the area.

The Flamingo Motel, located a few blocks south of the Portland International Airport, has a rooftop helipad for use by motel guests. The number of operations is relatively infrequent. Land use to the east, south and west of the motel is primarily medium and high density residential housing with some commercial and retail businesses located along the road leading to the airport.

Hessell Tractor, Inc. has a street level helipad located at their warehouse in North Portland. Helicopter operations are used primarily for the transportation of heavy equipment; there are approximately 80 helicopter operations per year. Land use in the neighborhood of this helipad is light manufacturing and heavy industry. Medium and high density attached residential housing is located to the south of the helipad. The Port of Portland maintains two street level helipads: one at the Portland International Airport, and the other at the Swan Island Industrial Park; both are located primarily in heavy industry areas.

The corporate helipad at Floating Point Systems, Inc. is located at street level in the corner of a parking lot. Helicopter operations consist mainly of the transportation of executive personnel. Operations are infrequent, averaging less than ten per month. Land use around the helipad is primarily low density single family detached housing with commercial and retail businesses located along two major roadways within one mile of the helipad.

6.2. STANDARDIZED MANEUVER TESTS

10.0X21-0.1

i.

e E

Four helicopter models were tested in Portland: a Messerschmitt BoelKow BO 105, a Bell 2068 Jetranger III, an Agusta Al09A, and a Hughes 500D (with modified four-bladed tail rotor designed to reduce noise emissions). Manufacturers' specifications for these helicopters are shown in Appendix B. Noise monitoring stations were set up to measure noise levels resulting from standardized helicopter test maneuvers at four helipads in the Portland area. Three of the helipads chosen were privately owned: Emanuel Hospital, Floating Point Systems Inc., and KATU-TV. The fourth was the Portland temporary public use heliport. Sections 6.2.1 through 6.2.4 describe the locations of the noise monitoring stations, the helicopter test maneuvers and the noise measurement data obtained at each of the four helipad test sites.

6.2.1 Emanuel Hospital

The Emanuel Hospital helipad (location 1 in Figures 6.1 and 6.3) is located approximately 75 feet above ground on the roof of the hospital. The hospital is located one-half mile to the east of the Willamette River. Interstate 5 runs north-south approximately 800 feet to the west of the hospital, between the river and the hospital. Land use to the west and south of the hospital, along Interstate 5 and the Willamette River, 18 primarily light manufacturing industry and commercial establishments, with the exception of a small park adjacent to the south parking lot of the hospital. High density single family residential houses and apartment buildings lie to the east and north of the hospital.

Three noise monitoring stations were set up in an array extending 227 feet, 372 feet, and 516 feet northwest of the helipad. Figure 6.5 shows the locations of the noise monitoring stations as well as the flight paths used for the takeoff and approach maneuvers. Station 1 was located approximately 50 feet west of the hospital building on a concrete sidewalk at the corner of two side streets. Station 2 was located across the street from Station 1 on an asphalt surface parking lot approximately 60 feet west of the hospital. Station 3 was located on a grassy area north of the parking lot approximately 70 feet west of the hospital. Traffic on the side street near the hospital was light to moderate.

Background ambient noise levels near the hospital were relatively low. Several short duration ambient noise samples registered Leq levels that ranged between 58dB(A) and 62dB(A). Intrusive noise sources came primarily from traffic on the side roads near the hospital and from Interstate 5.

-120-





-121-

ţ,

The helicopter pilot at Emanuel Hospital performed eleven separate operations with a BO 105 helicopter. The operations performed for the test are shown below in the order in which they were performed:

100% flat pitch, idle, West;
Hover, West;
Hover, South;
100% flat pitch, idle, South;
Hover, East;
100% flat pitch, idle, East;
Hover, North;
100% flat pitch idle, North;
Takeoff, to North;
Approach, from North;

11. Takeoff, to North.

Table 6.1 shows the noise levels recorded from the test maneuvers at the three measurement stations. The Lmax values obtained were 6dB(A) to 8dB(A) higher for idle and hover maneuvers facing east than for the same maneuvers facing west. One possible explanation for this may be due to the orientation of the tail rotor and exhaust in relation to the measurement The tail rotor, faced the measurement array during array. maneuvers facing east, and faced away from the measurement array during maneuvers facing west. Similarly, Lmax values measured at the three monitoring stations were 8dB(A) to 9dB(A) higher for idle and hover maneuvers facing south (with the tail rotor and exhaust facing towards the measurement array) than for idle and hover maneuvers facing north (with the tail rotor and exhaust facing away from the measurement array).

-122-

TABLE 6.1 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT EMANUEL HOSPITAL

19 1 A.A.A.

Location: Emanual Hampital Data: April 23, 1004 Timu: 2100 p.m. Helicopter Hodel: Hencerschmitt 00 105 Temperature: 55 F Dem Point: 34 Wind Speed: 0 knots from New

	i iDist.	 		1003	Ap	proach	 Hav	ar (We	at]		 	Hover	(8au	th]	 100	K Idl	e (80	uth]	 	 	/er (East)		1 1 1
Sta- tion	[Pad [[fs.]	171# {a=	q c.)	Log	8EL	Laux	[Time [[000.]	Log	88.	Luex	Tinu [865,]	Log	SEL	Lmax	Timo {apc.}	Løq	8EL	Lmex	l	Tinn (sec.)	Løq	GEL.	Leox	1
1	- ¦ 227 	-1 3 	0	00.0	05.4	70,0	30	81 ,5	DG.3	63.6	 21 	06.5	99.8	80,0	20	70.7	Ø3.1	00.3	 	10	87.0	99,0	90,3	1
2 3	372 516] 3 	7	0D.1	ß.7	70.8 80	30	77.0	02,4	78.8 75	21 	<i>0</i> 3.4	06.80	06.0 05	[256]	78.4	60.2	82.2 70	(1) 	16	64,6	8 0 . Û	80.7 81	

-123-

Beneros solonia da com

	j Djat,	 	1003	Idle	(East)		l Have	r (No	rth)		 100	K Idl	e (No	rsh]	 Ta	keaf f	1 [1]	1	1. 	ech (:) 3] [3]
Sta-	Pad .	ITIME				-	Time				ITina		.		Tine				Time			. !
E101	-]	[860,] - [88. 			[[890,] 	Laq	9EC		[[##C ₁] [Laq 	SEL		[#8₽₽.] ·	Laq —		LMex		Loq	9EL	LMBX 1
1	1 227 1	23 	70.0	9 3 " 4	78.7		23	77.0	0 1 . 5	70,5	20 	70.0	85.3	72.3	10	63,9	06.0	07.5	1 32	70.1	81 .1	60.5 j
2	372	<u>83</u>	76.7	<i>0</i> 0,3	ð. D	[1]	23	75.1	88.7	77.2	25	89.8	8 3 .0	71.4	10	82.4	65.1	Ø 0 , D0	1 15	76.0	87.0	70.4
3	 619	1			75	l				78				70	1			05	- 1			1 78

متقابعهم والواليري مريانية

	l Dist.	Teksoff 2 [2]								
Sta-	Pad	Time Ifeen 1		ác.	1					
	-1			,001,						
1	227 	17	63 , 0	96,0	07.7	i				
g	1372	17	62,0	84.2	85.9	i				
3	510	I			65	1				

and the second secon

 $\{1\}$ =Lmax from transativer voice interference from helicopter pilot for approximately four seconds.

[2]=Hallcopter satisated at 215 feet sititude directly over Station 1 (photo scaling).

[3]=No altitude matimate available due to compare malfunction. (visual judgement).

AtL noise dats were recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging. The two takeoffs and the approach were executed directly over the measurement array. There was little difference observed between the Lmax levels recorded at the three stations for the takeoffs and the approach. This is attributable to the very shallow ascent and descent angles used by the pilot. The sound pressure level time graphs recorded at Stations 1, 2, and 3 for each maneuver are shown in Figures 6.6, 6.7, and 6.8, respectively.

Table 6.2 presents the ambient noise level data recorded at Station 3 for three, one-hour consecutive sample periods. The first sample period includes the helicopter test maneuvers which lasted for approximately 11 minutes; the other two do not. All three sample periods included light automobile and truck traffic on a side road 75 feet to the east of the microphone. The data indicate that the helicopter test maneuvers increased the hourly average sound level (Leq) at this location by 6dB(A) in each of two sample periods, and 10 dB(A) in the third period.

Table 6.3 shows Lmax values recorded at Station 3 for non-helicopter noise events that occurred during the ambient noise sample periods and the Lmax values recorded from the helicopter test maneuvers. The highest Lmax value (85dB(A) recorded during the sample periods occurred during the test helicopter takeoff maneuvers. The highest Lmax value recorded for a non-helicopter noise source was generated by a heavy truck, 45 feet away from the microphone, and registered 80dB(A).

6.2.2 City of Portland Temporary Public Use Heliport

The Portland temporary public use heliport is located on a small grassy area at the foot of Marquam Bridge (Interstate 5) on the west bank of the Willamette River (location 2 in Figures 6.1 and 6.3). This heliport is used for transient helicopter





-125-


Figure 6.7 GLR Output for Emanuel Hospital Test - Station 2

-126-

.





-127-

TABLE 6.2 ANDIENT NOISE LEVELS AT EMANUEL HOSPITA.

Location: Emanuel Hospital Duta: April 23, 1984 Timo: 1:27 p.m.-4:36 p.m. Helicopter Model: Massarachmitt 80 105 Temperaturo: 55 F Dom Point: 34 Wind Speed: 8 knots from NW

Amblant	Description	(Snapta Timo	Heesurement Duration	Lasx	110,1	11.0	jLto	1.60	1190	L09	Lain	Log	Renarks
Amblant haiicopt manauvar	with or tost o.	1127-2127	1 Hour	85	85	81	71	67	55	54	54	68	Includes light outomobile and truck traffic on aido road 76° amny,
Ambiant haticopt moneuver	without ar toat 5.	6135-3135	1 Hour	74(1)	-	-	-	57	65	63	53	68	Includes very light automobile and truck traffic on side road 76 fect swoy, jat flyaver.
Anbiant halicopt Manauvar	without ar test o,	9135-4135	1 flour	80(2)	78	74	63	58	58	55	54	62	Included light autobmobile and truck traffic on side road 75' amay.

.

All data were recorded with A-frequency

weighting and elow response time averaging.

- = no valued obtained due to aquipment melfunction.

[1] = Lmax recorded from Large jot flyover. Value obtained from graphic chart.

المحمد المراري والمريوم محاد

(2) = Lnex recorded from panning heavy truck,

-128-

TABLE 6.3 SELECTED CONPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT EMANUEL HOSPITAL

Lmax

Location: Emenual Hospital (Station 3) Data: April 23, 1984 Timo: 1127 p.m.-4:35 p.m.

.

i

Temperature: 55 F Dem Point: 34 Wind Speed: 8 knotm from Net

Event

0.

に行きたい

Trafficz

Car door sime 7' away,	01
Pickup truck with dual exhaust	62
75 fest may.	
Car horn 30' may.	50
Heavy truck without trailer	50
45 fest anay.	
Heavy truck with trailer	65
45 feat away.	
Heavy truck with trailer	67
45 fest mary.	
Dump truck 45 fast enny.	73
Ambulance 120 feet eway,	61
Plokup truck with dual exhaust	65
15 fest may.	
Car door close 10' amay.	02
Van parking 20' mays	61
Dumptruck 2/10 mile emay.	62
Heavy truck with trailer	64
45 fast away.	
Dumptruck 2/10 mile away.	60
Car with dual exhaust 15' away.	60
Small car starting.	04
Truck 45 feet may.	59
Car starting 10' may.	82
Pickup truck starting 15" may.	80
Passing truck.	63
Poseing dumptruck.	80
Heavy truck with trailer	80
45 feet meny.	
Volkawagon 15' away.	02
Small car starting 15' away.	85

	aex
Large car starting 15' may.	81
Hotorevela 15' amay.	88
Automobile backfire.	62
Passing truck 45' may.	84
	RA
Volkewagon 15' away.	70
Lorge motorcycle.	89
Aircraftz	
Jot overhead behind clouds.	74
One prop. Cauena overhead	62
bahind clouds.	
Jat overhead behind clouds.	85
Jet overheed behind clouds.	60
Jat overhead behind clouds.	88
Gne-prop Cesans overheed.	60
Hi sce L Lancous :	
Hammaring at nearby construction	61
ei te.	
Birde chirping nearby.	58
Holicopter test maneuvers:	
Idte(Wost)	6B
Hover(West)	75
Hovar (South)	85
Idle(South)	78
Havor(East)	81
Idle(East)	75
Hover(North)	76
Idle(North)	70
Tekeoff 1	85
Approach	78
Takaoff 2	85

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time everyging.

-129-

operations. It is situated between two large interstate highways: Interstate 405 to the west and south, and Interstate 5 to the east across the Willamette River. A one block wide strip of park land runs north-south on the western bank of the Willamette River adjacent to the heliport. The CBD is located to the north and west of the helipad and consists of commercial and retail establishments. Land use across the Willamette River to the east and southeast of the heliport is categorized as light manufacturing industries. Land use to the south and southwest of the heliport is medium density multi-family and low density single family detached housing.

Three noise monitoring stations were set up in an array extending 112 feet, 270 feet, and 435 feet north of the heliport, as shown in Figure 6.9. Station 1 was located on a grassy area next to a service road; Stations 2 and 3 were located on a vacant dirt field. The Willamette River runs parallel to the measurement array approximately 200 feet to the east; barge traffic was present on the river during the tests. A four-lane divided street (Front Street) runs parallel to the measurement array approximately 800 feet to the west; moderate automobile and truck traffic were present during the tests. However, background ambient noise levels at the heliport were relatively low. Leq ambient noise levels ranged from 55 dB(A) to 60dB(A). Infrequent barge traffic on the river and street traffic on Front Street were the primary sources of intrusive noise. Freeway traffic from Marquam Bridge also contributed somewhat to the background ambient noise levels.



5



-131-

الارام والمراجع والمراجع ومحمو وعطوق

A Bell 206B Jetranger III helicopter from KGW Television was used for the test. The pilot performed twelve separate maneuvers shown below in the order in which they were performed:

1. 100% flat pitch, idle, West;

2. Hover; West;

3. 100% flat pitch, idle, South;

4. Hover, South;

- 5. 100% flat pitch idle, East;
- 6. Hover, East;
- 7. 100% flat pitch idle, North;
- 8. Hover, North;
- 9. Takeoff, to North;
- 10. Approach, from North;
- 11. Engine cool down, West;
- 12. Takeoff, to East.

Table 6.4 shows the noise levels recorded during the test maneuvers at the three measurement stations. The Lmax values recorded at the measurement stations were only slightly higher (less than .2dB(A) at stations 1 and 2, and 2dB(A) at Station 3) for the idle facing east than for the idle facing west. Lmax values recorded at the measurement stations were 2dB(A) to 4dB(A) higher for the hover facing east than for the same maneuver facing west. One explanation for this difference in Lmax values may be that the tail rotor and exhaust ports faced the measurement array during the idles and hover-east maneuvers, and faced away from the measurement array during the idles and hover west maneuvers. Similarly, Lmax and Leq values from idle and hover maneuvers facing south (tail rotor towards measurement array) were higher than for the same maneuvers facing north (tail rotor facing away from the measurement array). TABLE 6.4 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT CITY OF PORTLAND TEMPORARY PUBLIC USE HELIPORT

Location: Temporary Public Use Helipert Date: April 24, 1084 Time: 8:30 o.m. Helicepter Model: Bull 2068 Jatranger III Temperature: 44 F Weather: Light Drizzle and Hait Wind Spead: D - 3 knots from E

· · · · · · · · · · · ·

والمراجعة المعدية والمراجع

	 Dist. From-	 	100% 1	dLo[War	it).	 -	ilavar	(Haa	t)	 10	DZ Idle	a (Sou	th)	 	Hov	or (8	outh]	l J 100	II. Idta	(East)
Bta- tion	Pad (fi.)	{Tima [eec,]	Loq	SEL	Lmox	(Timo {suc.)	Loq	BEL.	Lmax	Time [====,}	Løg	BEL.	Lmax	Time [esc,]	Løq	SEL	Lmax	[Time }[aec.]	Log DE	L LBSX
.1	112	30	01.0	90.5	63.2	32	61.9	96,3	œ.9	34	62,6	87.9	63.8	1 32	02,2	07.2	0 3 . 8	1 95	81 .1 _95	.6 63,4
5	270 	91 	71.0	05.7	78.0	32 	71.0	86.0	73.7	1 35	72,3	87.7	74,2	32 	72,4	87.4	75,3	1 35	70,2 05	.5 73.1
3	435	l		. '	00	I			7 1	i			72	i			73	i		71 .

	l Dist, From	1 . I 1	Hover	{East}		1 10	CDK Id	La (N	orth}		Hover	(North	}	 	Tak	eoff ([1]	1	lpprae	ch (2]
Sta- tion	Pad {ft.)	Timm [sac.] 	Løq	88.	Lmex	Time [asc.]	Løg	SEL	Laax	T1me (sec.)	Loq	SEL	Lmax	Time [sac.]	Leq	8EL	Læqx	Time {sac,}	Legi	Set. 1	Laina
1	11£	93	64.6	08,8	88 .8	i 33	78,0	1 2 . 2	78.0	34 	79.6	64.9	80.9	1 17	64.6	96 .8	91.2	.30	05.4 1	101.3	05.0
2	270 	38	73,5	89,5	78.1	34 	60.7	89.8	70,1	36 	69.6	85 .0	71.1	i 14 1	82,2	83.6	07.5	i 15 i	75.0 E	87.0	07.1
3	436	1			73	1			67	1			70	1			B4	i			Ø5 (

All noise dats recorded with A frequency weighting and slow response time averaging.

-* no data obtained due to equipment malfunction

· Background soles too high to detect monouver,

. ۱۹۹۹ - با الدير ريستان هموه همهنا ما مصاريح دام ما مايو ال

[1]=Helicopter estimated at 75' altitude directly over Station 1 (photo scaling directly over Station 1 (photo scaling).
[2]=Helicopter estimated at 80' altitude directly over Station 1 (photo scaling).

[Table continued on next page]

TABLE 6.4 [continued]

-134-

essies states and a second

	 Dist. From	 C	aol doi	en (Wei	st]	 Takaoff (EAst)[+]								
Ste~ Fion	Pad {ft.]	[Timn [[800,]	Laq	SEL	Laax	Timu [auc.]	Løq	88.	Laax					
1	1112	26	89,9	83.9	71.1	1 20	63.4	ØÜ.4	00.00					
2	270	1. 127 	62,6	70.8	84.3	-	-	-	-					
3	435	6 6 - 1			٠	1			80					

All noise date recorded with A-fequency weighting and slow response time averaging.

ويرجع والمتحد والمتحد والمتحد

10.000

.

The first takeoff and approach maneuvers were executed directly over the measurement array. The second takeoff maneuver was executed to the east, perpendicular to the measurement array. (For this reason, the takeoff data is not directly comparable to other takeoff data). On the approach maneuver, the to helicopter maintained a very shallow descent angle as it approached over Stations 3 and 2, hovered for ten seconds over Station 2, and then continued its descent at a steeper angle to the helipad. This may explain why there is only a difference of 2dB(A) in Lmax values between Stations 3 and 2 and a 5dB(A) difference between Stations 2 and 1 for the approach maneuver. The sound pressure level time graphs recorded at Stations 1, 2, and 3 for each maneuver are shown in Figures 6.10, 6.11, and 6.12, respectively.

Table 6.5 shows noise data obtained from two, one-hour ambient noise samples measured at Station 3. A malfunction in the CNA resulted in the loss of some of the exceedance level data for the second one-hour sample. Inclement weather conditions did not permit a third ambient noise sample to be taken. The first ambient noise sample period included the helicopter test maneuvers which lasted for approximately 30 minutes, as well as a passing helicopter overflight. The second ambient noise sample did not include the helicopter test maneuvers. However, it did include two helicopter overflights. The data indicates that the noise emitted from the helicopter test maneuvers added 6dB(A) to the average hourly Leq level without the helicopter test maneuvers.

たけたけない。ためなり、いたちないないのものでしたというたちものであります。

Table 6.6 presents Lmax values recorded at Station 3 for non-helicopter noise and for the helicopter test maneuvers that occurred during the periods of testing and ambient noise measurement. The maximum noise levels recorded during the ambient noise sample periods were 84dB(A) and 85dB(A) from the

-135-







Figure 6.11 GLR Output for City of Portland Temporary Public Use Hellport Test Station 2

.

-137-

at distance in





-138-

TABLE 6.5 ANDIENT NOISE LEVELS AT CITY OF PORTLAND TEMPORARY PUBLIC USE HELIPORT

Location: Temporary Public Use Heliport Date: April 24, 1964 Timo: 0:00 s.m.-11:27 s.m. Helicopter Model: Boll 2006 Jetranger III Temperature: 44 F Weether: Light drizzle and hold Wind Bpeed: 0 - 3 knote from E

Ambient Description	 Boapte Time	Heasurmens Duration	 Lmax	L0.1	11.0	L10	1150	\$L00	1198	[Linin.[Log	 Resarks
Ambient with helicopter test mensuvers,	9109-10109	1 ilour	05 (1)	. 63	75	80	81	60	57	58 GG	Includes 1 Amell helicopter, and pameing truck,
Ambient without helicopter test mensuvers.	10127-11127	1 Hour	74[2]	-	-	-	-	56	55	55 GO.	Includes 10 trucks, distant Jat flyover, 2 holo flyovers, tugbost, and hail on equipment

All noise data ware recorded with A-frequency weighting and elow response time averaging. - = no valued obtained due to equipment maifunction. [1] = Leax recorded from test halicopter approach. [2] = Leax recorded from Ball 2000 Jetranger III Landing. [value obtained from graphic chort]

TABLE 6.6 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 CITY OF PORTLAND TEMPORARY PUBLIC USE HELIPORT

.

Location: Temporary Public Use Haliport Dato: April 24, 1984 Time: 9:080.m.-11:27a.m. Temperature: 44 F Weather: Light drizzle and rain Wind Speed: 0 - 3 knots from E

Event	

.

Traffic:	i,max
Heavy truck 75' away,	85
Heavy truck on freeway	60
600⊶1000 °anay.	
Truck 751 away.	63
Dumptruck 2501 away,	63
Heavy truck 250' cway.	63
Heavy truck 250' meay,	62
Dumptruck 250' away,	62
Dumptruck with back door	73
banging 250' may.	

Miscellaneous:

Hail hitting equipment.	65
Jat overflight.	85
Tug boat on river 100' may,	64
Ball 208 helicopter overflight directly over head at 500'.	74
Halicoptar ovarflight 200° away at 500° altituda.	63
Helicopter overflight 200' meay - at 500' altitude.	65

- Helicopter Test Meneuvers:

Idle(Wost)	69
Hover(West)	71
Idle(South)	72
Hover(South)	73
Idle(East)	71
Hover(East)	73
Idle[North]	67
Hover(North)	70
Teksoff	84
Approach	85

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging.

-140-

test helicopter takeoff and approach, respectively. The highest Lmax value recorded for a non-helicopter noise source was 73dB(A) from a dump truck passing approximately 200 feet from the microphone. By comparison, a Bell 206B helicopter that passed at a lateral distance of 100 feet and an altitude of 500 feet registered a Lmax value of 74dB(A), only one dB(A) higher than the dump truck.

6.2.3 Floating Point Systems, Inc.

ĺ

Floating Point Systems, Inc. has a corporate helipad in Beaverton, Oregon, three miles west of Portland (location 13 in Figures 6.2 and 6.4). Land use in the vicinity of the helipad is mainly low density detached single family residential housing. A 15 to 20 acre vacant field lies to the west and north of the helipad with residential housing across from the field to the west and north. Railroad tracks run north to south 40 feet to the west of the helipad. Two four-lane divided streets border the helipad on the east and south and contain commercial, retail, and some light manufacturing businesses. A shopping center is located 500 feet to the southeast of the helipad at the intersection of these two four-lane divided streets. Land use to the east and south of the heligad is primarily low density detached single family residential housing.

Three noise monitoring stations were set up in an array extending 150 feet, 324 feet, and 474 feet east from the helipad (shown in Figure 6.13). The helipad and the three noise monitoring stations were located on the asphalt parking lot of Floating Point Systems, Inc. The stations were positioned between two rows of parked cars. Two, two-story concrete buildings were located 150 feet to the north of the measurement array. A shopping center and a two-story warehouse were located

-141-





-142-

to the south of the measurement array. Murray Boulevard runs north-south approximately 400 feet east of Station 3. An open grass field was to the west of the helipad.

Background ambient noise levels were relatively low near the helipad. Several ambient noise samples, taken between 9:00 a.m. and 11:00 a.m., showed Leq levels in the range of 45dB(A) to 50dB(A). Ambient noise samples taken at 11:30 a.m. showed an increase in Leq levels to between 58 dB(A) and 63dB(A). This was largely the result of cars leaving the parking lot during lunch time, and were the primary noticeable intrusive noise sources present during the sample periods.

The helicopter pilot at the Floating Point Systems, Inc. helipad used an Agusta Al09A helicopter to perform 14 maneuvers shown below in the order in which they were performed.

Hover, North;
 100% flat pitch, idle, North;
 62% flat-pitch idle, North;
 Hover, West;
 100% flat pitch idle, West;
 62% flat-pitch idle, West;
 Hover, South;
 100% flat pitch idle, South;
 62% flat-pitch idle, South;
 Hover, East;
 100% flat pitch, idle, East;
 62% flat-pitch idle, East;
 Takeoff, to East;
 Approach, from East,

Table 6.7 shows the noise levels recorded from the test maneuvers at the three measurement stations. Lmax values measured from 62% flat-pitch idle run maneuvers with the helicopter facing north and south (i.e., perpendicular to the measurement array) were 6dB(A) to 8dB(A) lower than Lmax values measured from 100% takeoff idle maneuvers in the same directions. Similarly, Lmax values measured from 62% flat-pitch idle run maneuvers with the helicopter facing east and west (i.e., parallel to the measurement array) were 10dB(A) to 13dB(A) lower than Lmax values measured from 100% flat-pitch, idle maneuvers in the same directions.

In order to avoid two tall trees, the takeoff and approach maneuvers were executed approximately 50 feet to the north of the measurement array. (For this reason, the takeoff and approach data in this series of tests are not directly comparable to other takeoff and approach data.) The takeoff maneuver was performed at a very shallow ascent rate, which may explain why the Lmax values measured at the three stations are relatively similar (less than 3dB(A) difference between Stations 1 and 3). The sound pressure level time graphs recorded at Stations 1, 2, and 3 for each maneuver are shown in Figures 6.14, 6.15, and 6.16, respectively.

Table 6.8 contains ambient noise data obtained at Station 3 during three, one-hour sample periods. The third sample period includes the helicopter test maneuvers which lasted for approximately 30 minutes; the other two do not. Δ CNA malfunction prevented Station 3 from collecting distributional exceedance level data for the first two sample periods. The ambient noise data indicates a significantly higher hourly Leg level in the sample period that includes the helicopter test maneuvers compared with the other two sample periods. An increase of 22 dB(A) in the hourly Leq occurred between the first sample period without the helicopter test maneuvers and the sample period with the helicopter test maneuvers. However,

TABLE 6.7 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC.

1.0

ي هي په امران

Location: Floating Point Systems, Inc. Date: April 25, 1984 Time: 8:30 a.m. Helicopter Hodel: Augusts A108A

'n

-145-

Temperature: 47 F Dew Point: 48 Wind Speed: 10-15 knots from 5.W. والمعاوية المتنبعة والالتراس والم

	 Dist.	l l	Hover	(Nor	th]	l 10	CX Id	L8 [N	orth]	1 1	25 Id	le [N	orth]	 	Haver	(Wast)	t 10	n Id	La (W	ust}
Sta- tion	Pud [ft.]	(Time (Sec.)	Luq	BEL,	Lmax	Timp (80C,)	Laq	6EL,	Leax	Tino (uec,)	Loq	SEL.	Lmax	(Time [{sec,]	Luq	SEL	Lmox	Time [sec.)	Leq	SEL.	Lmax
1	 150 	 27 	80.8	102.	092.0	29 	85.4	00,9	85.6	31 31	77.7	92.6	78.4	27	88.8	102.9	01 . 2	 22 	81.1	84.3	63.4
2	324 	27 	0.0	84.0	85.7	28 	78,3	83.8	82.4	1 33 1	71.5	96 . 7	75.0	27	62.7	96,9	87.5	1 30	78.5	91.2	79.0
3	474	İ			78	i			78	Î.			70	ł.			80	i			75

	I	1				I				t i				1				1			1
	Dist.	1	62X 1	dla (Wast	I H	ovor	[Gout]	1	1 1	00% 1	dla [8	iouth)	I.	62X I	dLe(Sc	uth)	1	lover	(East)	. 1
	From	1												·		• 					
Sta-	Pad	Timo				Tine				Tima				Time				Time			l i
tion	[[fs.]	[[880,]	Luq	6el,	Lmax	[[sac.]	l.aq	8EL,	Leax][686.]	Luq	BEL	Laux](suc,}	Leq	SEL	Leax	[[B60.]	Leq	BEL.	Lmax [
	1													· [1			i
1	160	29	68.7	80.1	70,8	31	88,7	103,8	90.7	32	85.1	100,1	96,7	58	77.5	02.1	81.2	26	88.8	100.0	88.6
						1				l I				1				1			1
2	324	58	85.8	90 . 2	67.0	20	85,4	100,0	87.4	33	70.6	84.7	62.4	28	70.8	85,3	74.2	27	90.5	84.5	64,6
		1				I				ł				1				I I			1
3	474				64	1			82	1			75	1			76[1]	1			63 j

.

[1] = imax is from cur pobaing near microphone.

All noise data recorded with A-frequency enighting

المتار المتدرين وراديا مستصف والوجيد ومتارك

and alow response time everoging.

[Table continued on next page]

TABLE 8.7 [continued]

-146-

· · · ·	 Dist. Erom	 1005	Idta	(Eost)[1]	 6	2 7 Id	ta (E	ast)	 Te	keuff	[2](+	1	 Ap	proec	h[3](1	1
Sta- tion	Pad (ft.)	Tinm [uoc.]	Loq	8EL	Lmax	Timu (sec.)	Leq	88L	Lmox	Time [{sec,]	Lag	6EL	Lasz	Time (esc.)	Løg	8EL	Lasz
1	150	32	81.2	90.2	82.3	35	70.4	85,8	71.8	25	90,6	104.5	09,6	37 	03.5	100.1	103.4
2	324 	34 	76.7	61,9	78,8	1 36	86.1	80,6	88.3	20 1	89,3	102.7	87.7	, 38 	89.1	104.8	08.8
3.	474	I			74	i i			84	Ì			87	i			85

..

[1]=Lmox is from car passing near microphone.

[2]=Hulicoper estimated at 70' eltitude directly

over Station 2 (visual judgement).

[3]=Helicoptor estimated at 50' altitude directly

over Station 2 [visual judgement].

[+]=Noise data not directly comparable with corresponding data in other tasts. See text.

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and alow response time everaging.





-147-





..

.





-149-



Figure 6.15 (continued)

المراقب المراقب والمراقب والمراقب والمراقب والمراقب والمراقب والمراقب والمراقب والمراقب والمراقبة والمراقبة



Figure 6.16 GLR Output for Floating Point Systems, Inc. Test - Station 3

 $\omega_{\rm eff} = 1 - 1$

.

-151-





-152-

.

TABLE 0.8 AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS AT FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC.

 $\label{eq:product} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left(\frac{1}{2}

Locution: Floating Point Systems, Inc. Data: April 25, 1884 Tima: 9:35 c.m.-12:35 p.m. Helicopter Model: Auguste A108A

Temperatura: 47 F Dem Paint: 48 Wind Speed: 10 to 15 knots from SM

كالأجار المعاجر مرجا والموجر المرجا المحاد المعار

فالمراجع والمنافع والمنافع والمنافع فتنافع فتنافع والمتعاد والمتابع والمتابع

Ambient Description	l Semple Time	Heasurment Duration	 Lasx	[LO.1	L1.0	1L10	្រភព	11.90	1189	ļĻmin ļĻ	. eq	l I Renorka
Ambient mithout Helicopter test Monsuvers.	8135-10136	1 Haur	67[1]		-	-	-	46	44	43 5	2	Includes 1 jat overflight, 6 care noarby, bird chirping,
Ambient without helicopter test moneuvers,	10:35-11:35	1 İlaur	8t [2]	- 1	-	-	-	-	45	44 6	1	Includes 1 held flyby, 1 helo approach, 1 jet overflight, 3 care near station, wind guot
Ambient with helicopter test Abneuvors,	11135-12135	1 Hour	97[3]	86	82	77	64	50	47	46 7	4	Includos soveral possing cars in parking lot,

ALL data were recorded with A-frequency

meighting and side response time averaging.

- - no valued obtained due to equipment mairunction.

الالفار الدرودي ورووا وروالما فترافعهم ووروا ومتهامه فالتناف المراكد

[1] = Lmax recorded from Large jet flyover. Value obtained from graphic chart,

[2] = Lmox from tout helicopter approach to ped before test. Value obtained from graphic chart.

[3] = Lmox from test helicopter takeoff.

-153-

.....

14

the sample period with the helicopter test maneuvers also included more automobile activity than the other two sample periods. Due to this increase in automobile traffic, it is difficult to estimate the exact contribution of the helicopter test maneuvers to the ambient background noise levels.

Table 6.9 shows maximum sound levels of both non-helicopter noise events and the helicopter test maneuvers, recorded during the ambient noise samples at Station 3. Intrusive noise sources were primarily cars in the parking lot. Lmax values measured from the cars ranged from 54dB(A) to 71dB(A). By comparison, the helicopter maneuvers produced Lmax values ranging from 64dB(A) for a 62% flat-pitch, idle maneuver to 97dB(A) for a takeoff maneuver. Noise levels produced from 62% flat-pitch, idle maneuvers appear to be within the range of noise levels typically encountered in the neighborhood of the helipad. Lmax values from 100% takeoff idle and hover maneuvers are from 3dB(A) to 12dB(A) higher than the highest Lmax value measured from non-helicopter events at the helipad.

6.2.4 KATU Television

The helipad at KATU Television is located on the roof of the three-story television station building approximately 45 feet above the street (location 3 in Figures 6.1 and 6.3). Land use in the neighborhood of the helipad is primarily commercial and retail businesses, and apartment buildings. Land use to the northwest and west is primarily commercial, retail, and light manufacturing businesses. Land use to the south, east and north is medium density multi-family and detached single family housing with small areas of commercial and retail businesses on major streets. A small park and a high school are located seven blocks to the west of the helipad. A four-lane divided street, N.E. Sandy Boulevard, with moderate to heavy automobile and truck traffic is located two blocks south of the helipad.

TABLE 6.9 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC.

Locations Floating Point Systems, Inc. Date: April 24, 1984 Time: 9:08a.m.-11:27a.m. Tomperatura: 47 F Dem Point: 48 Wind Speed: 10-15 knots from S.W.

Event

Takeoff

Approach

a second and a second
.

in the second se

Ċ

Traffics Leax Car in parking Los 15' may. 54 Car in parking Los 51 many. 58 Sana an above, 83 Soma an above, 60 Same an above. 67 Some as above, 85 Sena an above. 71 Aircraft Activity; Overhead jet, .86 One prop. Gesene overheed. 84 Niscal Laneous; Bird chirping 10' may. 59 Bird chirping. 83 Strong guet of wind. 67 Helicopter test moneuvers: Hover[North] 78 100% IdLa(North) 79 62% IdLe(North) 70 Hover(West) 80 100% IdLs[West] 75 84 62% Idle(West) Hover(South) 82 100% IdLa(South) 75 82% Idle(South) 75 (includes car) Hover(East) 63 100% Idla(East) 74 82% Idla(Eset) 64

All mise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and allow response time averaging.

-155-

87

Three noise monitoring stations were set up in an array extending 150 feet, 300 feet, and 500 feet northwest from the helipad Figure 6.17 shows a site schematic of the three noise monitoring station locations in relation to the helipad as well as the flight paths used for takeoff and approach maneuvers. Stations 1 and 2 were located on the asphalt parking lot of the television station. Station 3 was located on a concrete sidewalk next to a two-story stucco apartment building. Background ambient noise levels were relatively low near Stations 1 and 2, with Leq levels in the mid to high 50dB(A) range. Heavy trucks on N.E. 21st Avenue, near Station 3, passed near the microphone. This resulted in Leq values in the low to mid 60dB(A) range near Station 3.

The helicopter pilot performed 14 maneuvers with a Hughes 500D helicopter (with modified four-bladed tail rotor). The maneuvers are shown below in the order in which they were performed:

100% flat pitch, idle, West;
 Hover, West;
 Hover, South;
 100% flat pitch, idle, South;
 62% flat pitch, idle, South;
 Hover, East;
 100% flat pitch, idle, East;
 62% flat pitch, idle, East;
 62% flat pitch, idle, North;
 100% flat pitch, idle, North;
 62% flat pitch, idle, North;
 Approach, from North;
 Engine cool down, West.

-156-



a y a

والاحتصار بالإرجاب المترجين المراج



 $(g_{1}, \ldots, g_{n}) \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \times$

-L27-

新新社会会。 第二章

160 100 100

Table 6.10 shows the noise levels recorded from the helicopter test maneuvers at the three measurement stations. The 100% takeoff idle maneuvers registered Lmax values 9dB(A) to 11dB(A) higher than the 62% ground idle maneuvers.

On the takeoff maneuver the helicopter flew directly over Station 1 and 40 to 50 feet northeast of Stations 2 and 3 the to avoid flying directly over an apartment building. (For this reason, the takeoff data in this series of test are not directly comparable to other takeoff data.) The helicopter maintained a shallow ascent rate as it passed near Stations 2 and 3. This may account for the similar Lmax values recorded for the takeoff maneuver at these stations. The approach maneuver was executed with a relatively steep descent angle. The helicopter approached along N.E. 21st Avenue between Stations 2 and 3 and turned east in front of Station 1 for landing. The helicopter passed slightly closer to Station 3 than to Station 2. This accounts for the Lmax value measured at Station 3 being almost 2dB(A) higher than that measured at Station 2. The helicopter, as it passed near Station 2 was at an altitude approximately 120 feet higher on the takeoff than on the approach. This explains the lower Lmax values recorded for the takeoff maneuver as compared to the approach maneuver. The sound pressure level time graphs recorded at Stations 1, 2, and 3 for each maneuver are shown in Figures 6.18, 6.19, and 6.20, respectively.

Table 6.11 presents the noise data obtained from three, one-hour ambient noise sample periods recorded at Station 3. The first ambient noise sample period does not include the helicopter test maneuvers; the second ambient noise sample period includes all of the helicopter test maneuvers which lasted approximately 22 minutes. The third ambient noise sample includes the test helicopter warming up and a takeoff to the east which lasted

~158-

TABLE 6.10 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER NAMEUVERS AT KATU-TV

Location: KATU-TV Dete: April 25, 1064 Time: D:00 m.m. Helicepter Model: Hughen 5000 [with modified tail rotor]

en a strand av eft

Temperature: 40 F Daw Point: 38 Wind Speed: 0 - 3 knots and the second second second second

÷

	ļ įDist. įErom	10	OK Id	La (W	'est]	1 110	ver (West}		i 	Havar	(Bau	th]	 100	X Idl	c (Sou	th)	1 6	2% Id	La [8	iouth]
Sta-	[Pad	Tina				Tiao				Tine				Time				ITima			
tián	(m.)	[(uoc.)	Løq	BEL.	Laex	[[===,]	1.0Q	68.	Lmax	[[sec.]	Laq	6EL,	Lanx	[[sec.]	Loq	8EL	Lmax	[[880.]	Ling	SEL	Lmex
1	150 150	24 	78.0	02,6	70.0	27 	£3.4	87.7	84,6	28 	86.4	99,0	87.3	 33 	77.6	92.7	78.8	·[28 1	88.7	82.9	69.5
2	(300 	, 25 	75,3	89,2	78.4	1 27	80.7	84.0	83.2	88	62,8	Q7 . 2	65,8	33	72.9	88.1	74.0	, 27 	63.9	78 .1	84.9
3	(50D	İ			76	i			ы	I			62	Ì			73	i			83

4.18.18.19

	l Dist, From	 	110405	(E09	t]	1	1 DCCX	Idle	(East)	 02%	Idle	{Eas	t)	і і н	over	[Nort	, հ]	 10	DX Id	La (#	orth)
Sta-	Pad	, 71as	1	6 51	1	Timo			•	Time	• • • •			Tinu				Tina			
	{			9EL.		1 (auc.	l rod	8EL		 [686.]	Leq	BEL	LMax][auc.] 	Laq	8EL	Г.Ш.В.Х 	[80c,] 	L.eq	6EL	L.104) X
1	1160 1	20	84.5	09,1	86,6	aa 	77.	1 02.	2 78.8	31 	88.8	83,0	69.9	36 	0 1 . O	98.5	£3 . 4	33 	73.0	00.1	76.2
5	1300 	28	70.1	<u>6</u> 3 .5	79,6	33 	75.4	1 88.	7 78.1	1 31 1	85.0	79.0	88.7	30 	77.4	9 3 1	78,8	t 34	71.8	86.0	74.0
3	500	i			•	Î.			72	i			•	i			78				87

All noise date recorded with A-frequency seighting

and alow response time evereging.

· = Not able to detect manauver bucause of high

ambient beckground noise.

(Table continued on next page)

فالحرو فالحاصر والمنافر المتحدة الروانية بالمعتمان فيرون الروان والمتحوص فروو والمتحوذ والمتحد

.

TABLE 6.10 (continued)

	 Dist.	 61	Z Idl	8 [No	rth]	 To	kaof ([1][+]	¦ 	Appr	bech [2]	 Car	 Cooldown (West)					
Sta- tion	Pad [ft.]	Time [[aac,]	Leq	5A.	Lmax	Timo [sec.]	Loq	6EL.	Luax	Time [osc.]	Leq	GEL Lan	Tima [686.]	Leq	6EL	Lmax			
1	1150	81	62,8	77.7	84.3	 55 	63.8	98.9	89.4	1 18	89.2	101.285.0	-] [72 	63,5	62, 0	85.2			
- 2	300 	38 	61.1	76.0	82.8	1 24	70,6	83.3	вэ .7	i 26 i	धा .1	82*5 06*5	1 68	61.5	78.8	87.8			
3	600	i			ភព	1			83	l		68	Ì			٠			

.

ALL noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting

and slow response time avaraging.

-160-

 Mot able to detect mensurer because of high ambient background noise.

 Helicopter sutjmeted at 215 fest altitude as it peased near Station 2 (photo scaling).

[2] = Nelicopter estimated at 135 feat altitude as it passed near Station 2 (photo scaling).

[+] = Noise data not directly comparable with corresponding data in other tests, Soc text,

.....

the second second



Figure 6.18 GLR Output for KATU-TV Test - Station 1

....

-161-




با الجماشي ولفات باقفين

-162-



Figure 6.19 GLR Output for KATU-TV Test - Station 2

-163-

÷

And the second second second



Figure 6.20 GLR Output for KATU-TV Test - Station 3

-164-



.

Figure 6.20 (continued)

 $G_{i}(t,t) = \{t,t\} \in [t,t] \in [t,t]$

مقضاء تشدل

TABLE 6.11 ANDIENT NOISE LEVELS AT KATU-TV

Location: KATU-TV Date: April 20, 1984 Time: 8:11 a.m.-11:37 a.m. Helicopter Model: Hughes 5000 (with modified four bladed tail rotor) Temperatura: 40 F Daw Point: 30 Wind Spead: 0 - 3 knote

:

Ambient Duscription	l Sampto Tima		Necsurement Ourstion	 Lmax	L0.1	11.0	1110	(150	11.80	1109	[Lein	1.oq	 Raserks
Aabient without helicopter test "ensuvers,	8=11-0=11		1 Hour	82[1]		-	-	- ,	52	49	40	63	Includes moderate automobils traffic, sami-truck passed 5' from station, 2 semi-trucks stopped 10' from station with angino running for 5 minutes
Ambient with Nelicoptor test Manauvara,	8117-10117		1 liour	00(2)	-	-	-	-	-	б1	49	68	Includat truck 55' away, sumi-trailer 5' away, light automobile treffic.
Ambient without Helicopter test Maneuvers,	10:38-11:38		1 Hour	84[3]	-	-	-	-	52	48	47	84	Includes test helicoptor warm-up and takeoff perpendicular to arre semi-truck 5' amoy, and light automobile traffic.

ALL data work recorded with A-frequency

weighting and slow response time avereging.

- = no valued obtained due to aquipment malfunction.

The state special distribution of the state of the state of the state state state of the

[1] = Lmax recorded from heavy truck 15' from microphone. Value obtained from graphic churt.

.....

[2] = Lmex recorded from tout helicopter approach. Value obtained from graphic chart.

[3] = Lmax value from heavy truck 5' eway.

approximatly three minutes. The Leq level measured during the sample period with the helicopter test maneuvers is 5dB(A) higher than the sample period without the helicopter test maneuvers, and 4dB(A) higher than the sample period that includes a helicopter warm-up and takeoff.

Table 6.12 shows Lmax values of selected non-helicopter noise events and the helicopter test maneuvers recorded at Station 3. Several heavy trucks that passed near the microphone produced Lmax values in the mid to upper 80dB(A) range. The highest Lmax value recorded from a non-helicopter noise source was produced by a heavy truck five feet from the microphone that registered 88dB(A). By comparison, Lmax values from the helicopter test maneuvers ranged from 59dB(A) for a 62% flat-pitch idle facing north to 83dB(A) for the takeoff maneuver measured at Station 3.

6.3 ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS

i.

Noise levels from several actual in-service helicopter operations were measured from the noise monitoring stations used for the standardized maneuver tests at the four helipad test sites. After the standardized maneuver tests were completed at each helipad, some of the noise monitoring stations were kept in place to obtain additional noise level data produced from actual in-service helicopter operations occurring near the helipads. Many of the in-service operations which were measured involved the helicopter used in the standardized maneuver tests.

Table 6.13 shows the noise level data obtained from the actual in-service operations monitored at these stations. The highest Lmax value (88dB(A)) was registered by an Agusta Al09A helicopter landing 150 feet away. The highest Lmax value recorded from a level flight operation, 80 dB(A), was obtained

-167-

TABLE 6.12 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 KATU-TV

Lmax

Location: KATU-TV (Station 3) Date: April 28, 1984 Time: 8:11 a.m.-11:37 a.m. Temperature: 49 F Dem Point: 38 Wind Spead: 0 - 3 knota

Event

Traffics

Dump truck 3/4 blocks away.	78
Heavy truck with trailer 5' may.	82
Two heavy trucks with trailers	80
10' anny.	
Car 15' may.	85
Samo an abaya.	84
Sama se above.	89
Some se aboys,	68
Some as above.	83
Sano an abays.	80
Same as above.	89
Sama as abova.	64
Truck 15' ansy.	75
Truck 5' annay.	64
Hoavy truck with trailer 5' eway.	85
Heavy truck with trailor 40' away.	81
Truck horn 1 block emay.	60
Van 51 oalay.	68
Heavy fruck with trailor 5' away.	87
Car 5' away.	71
Car 15' away.	65
Sana as abaye,	64
Some as above,	88
Same as above,	82
Hoavy truck with trailer 5' away.	87
Aircreft troffic:	
Halicopter takeoff to west	78

Large car starting 15' away.	61
Helicopter test maneuvers:	
100% Idla[Weas]	75
Hover(West)	81
Haver [South]	82
100% Idle[South]	73
62% Idle(South)	63
Hover(East)	79
100% Idle(Eest)	72
Hover(North)	76
100% Idle(North)	67
82% IdL#(North)	59
Takaoff	83
Approach	88
Cool down (Wast)	59

Leax

idle facing west.

Helicopter warmup at takeoff

from test pad.

71

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and allow response time everaging.

Event Description	 Locetion®	Estimated He Altitude Du [in fost] [e	sasurement iration seconda]	 Leq	,SEL	l Lmax 1
Heseerschmitt 80 105 flyover northeast to southment 700' may.	1 (Station 2)	300	5	57.1	64.1	58,8
Heaserschmitt 80105 approach from south 227 ft. away.	1 (Station 2)	75 (at touchdown)	41	75,1	91.2	80.5
Some At abova, 372 ft. away,	1 (Stasion 2)	75 (at touchdown)	14	75.4	64.6	77.4
Sume as above, 518 ft, anoy,	1 (Station 3)	75 (at touchdown)	[1]	[1]	[1]	72
Small hulicoptor flyover from mouth to north 8004 oney.	2 [Station 3]	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	88
Beil 2008 approach from south to north and Landad 435' away.	2 (Station 3)	10	[1]	[1]	[1]	82
Hedium siza halo flyovar samt to west overhead,	2 (Station 3)	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	74
Madium aizo helo flyover 800' away,	2 (Station 3)	500	(1)	[1]	[1]	65
Bell 2088 Landing 435 ft, amoy from east to weat,	2 (Station 3)	10	[1]	[1]	[1]	74
Ball 2068 flyover south to north 700 ft, meny.	2 [Station 3]	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	61
Samo as above, 185 ft, away.	2 (Station 3)	300	(1)	[1]	[1]	65
Bell 2008 north to Aputh 800' amay.	13 (Station 1)	500	15	55,9	87.5	59.8

TABLE 6.13 NOISE DATA FOR ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS MONITORED HELIPAD TEST SITES

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting

and alow response time averaging.

5 2)

にわれた時のため

110000

1441年14月11日4月12日。19月1日日前的大学的主义的研究的研究的研究的研究的研究和研究和研究和研究的研究的研究的研究的研究的研究的研究的研究的研究的研究

またたい たいたい たいがい

and the second second

 $\gamma_{1}=1, \gamma_{2}, \gamma_{3}, \gamma_{4}, \gamma_{5},

* See Figures 8.1 and 8.2 for station Locations,

[1] Noise Levels assaured with the CNA which is not capable

of recording measurement duration, Leq, and SEL for single-avent.

[continued on next page]

-169-

Event Description	 Location®	Entim Altit (in f	iated Measur uda Dursti 'eat) (sacor	remant (Ion (nds) (Loq	SEL	1,max	
Aguata A100A approach and Landing 150 ft. may,	13 (Station 1)	4	IQ 2	20 83 .9	96.8	98.1	
Same os above, 324 ft. aray.	13 (Station 2)	4	o a	8 78.0	93 .4	63.1	
Agusta A109A flyover 300' Geoy,	13 [Station 1]	30	ນ 1	1 77.4	87.8	80.2	
Suma an Abaya.	13 [Stetion 2]	30	0 2	0 75,6	88.5	80.8	
Agunta A109A havering facing meat 600° ammy.	13 [Station 1]	30	0 5	1 62.7	75.9	68.1	
Agusta A109A havoring facing west 400 ft, may,	13 [Station 1]	30	0 2	8 71.7	86.1	77 ,9	
Agusta A108A epproach from morth to mouth and Landed 150 ft. away.	13 [Station 1]	40) 2:	8 64.8	98,2	88,2	
Some as sbove, 324 ft. owey.	13 (Station 2)	40) 51	78.9	96.3	83,6	
Hugh as 5000 take off to seat 500' away.	3 (Staton 3)	50) [1	1] [1]	[1]	78	
Hughos 5000 warmup 500 ft, away.	3 (Station 3)	₩A	[1	LT [1]	[1]	60	
Hughan 5000 1003 tékecff idle 500' away.	3 (Station 3)	₩A	[1] [1]	[1]	71	
Hughes 500D flyover from west to cast.	3 (Station 3)	150	[1] [1]	[1]	74	
Hughen 5000 approach 500 ft, amay mast to cant,	3 [Station 3]	150	[1] [7]	[1]	80	

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting

and sicm response time averaging.

TABLE 6.13 (continued)

* See Figures 8.1 and 6.2 for station locations.

[1] Nofse Levels measured with CNA which is not capable

of recording assaurment duration, Log, and SEL for single-event.

(continued next page)

TABLE 6.13 (continued)

.

¢,

Event Description	 Location	1 1 1	Estimated Altitudo (in foot)	Napsurament Duration (seconde)	 Loq	sei.	Lmox	! '
Same os above,	3 [Station 2]		150	30	73.8	88.3	84.9	
Hughwa 8000 flyovar 300 ft, away,	3 (Station 2)		500	11	81.0	71.4	83.5	
Same as abovs.	3 [Station 2]		500	Ð	60,9	69,9	83,8	
Hughes 5000 flyovar asat to west 800' away,	3 (Station 1)		500	8	60.9	69.9	83.8	
Hughes 5000 flyover south to north 800 ft, away.	3 [Station 1]		500	7	86,83	75,4	69,9	

ALL noise dots recorded with A-frequency weighting

from the same Agusta Al09A helicopter measured approximately 300 feet away and flying at an altitude of approximately 300 feet. Most of the helicopter level flight operations in Portland operate at an altitude of 500 feet. Lmax values measured from helicopter level flight operations at 500 feet altitude ranged from 60dB(A) for a Bell 206B flying 800 feet away to 74dB(A) for a medium size helicopter flying directly overhead. These Lmax values measured during level flight operations appear to be well within the range of Lmax values reported for non-helicopter urban noise sources such as heavy trucks, buses and automobile traffic.

-17 2-

CHAPTER 7

RESULTS OF THE HELICOPTER NOISE SURVEY IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

This chapter presents the results of the helicopter noise survey performed in Chicago, Illinois. The chapter is divided into four sections: Section 7.1 presents a general overview of helicopter operations in Chicago; Section 7.2 presents the noise measurement data obtained from standardized helicopter maneuvers and land use characteristics at four helipad test sites; Section 7.3 presents noise measurement data recorded from enroute helicopter operations at the public use helipads at Meigs Field Airport, and Section 7.4 presents noise measurement data recorded from actual in-service helicopter operations in Chicago.

7.1 OVERVIEW OF HELICOPTER OPERATIONS

おいまで、これないなどのよりないと思いてあるのが多くなどを行いてあるというないのがないで、これになっていたができた。

Presently, the frequency of civilian helicopter operations in the Chicago metropolitan area is fairly moderate with a total of between 20 and 30 operations per day. There has been no pronounced adverse community reaction to noise generated from these helicopter operations, an average of fewer than three helicopter-related noise complaints per month. [Source: FAA Chicago Regional Office].

There are currently no mandatory helicopter noise abatement regulations governing helicopter operations in the city. However, the Illinois Department of Transportation has adopted some of the helicopter noise abatement operational procedures published by the Helicopter Association International as guidelines to be used by helicopter pilots operating in the state. [Source: 1984 - 85 Illinois Airport Directory, Illinois Department of Transportation, pp. 153 - 154.]. These include:

- Following high ambient noise routes (highways, railroads, etc.);
- Following unpopulated routes (waterways, etc.);
- Maintaining altitude (1000 ft.) where possible;
- Reducing speed;
- Observing low noise speed/descent settings;
- Avoiding sharp maneuvers;
- Varying flight routes; and
- Using steep takeoff/descent profiles.

According to information obtained from helicopter operators and airport and city officials, there are currently 14 helipads located in the Chicago metropolitan area. Eight of the helipads are located in the downtown Central Business District (CBD), four in the southern part of the city, and two in the northern part of the city. Figure 7.1 shows the street map locations of these helipads. Noise measurements were obtained for standardized helicopter maneuvers at locations 1 through 4.

The eight helipads located in the CBD include one at the Continental Bank corporate office, one at Cook County Hospital, two at Chicago Fire Department locations, and four public use helipads at Meigs Field Airport.

The Continental Bank helipad is at street level and is used mainly for transporting bank executive personnel. Occasionally it is used by non-bank helicopter operators transporting executives to and from the CBD. The number of operations at this helipad averages between two and three per day. The helipad is at the intersection of two large downtown streets adjacent to railroad tracks. Other land use in the vicinity consists of commercial and light manufacturing businesses.

-17 4-





. .

-175-

The Cook County Hospital, located in the western portion of the CBD, has a street level helipad used for emergency helicopter operations to and from the hospital. These operations average approximately one per day. The helipad is bordered by Interstate 290 to the north and three hospitals to the west. Land use to the south and east of the helipad is primarily residential housing with some commercial and retail businesses along two major streets.

The Chicago Fire Department operates one helipad at Meigs Field and one downtown at the Chicago Fire Academy. Operations at these helipads generally consist of search and rescue missions, training and emergency fire-fighting activities. Due to the emergency nature of these operations, their frequency varies widely, but generally averages around two operations per day at each helipad. Land use around the Meigs Field helipad consists of Lake Michigan to the east, park land to the north and south and high density commercial, retail, and light manufacturing businesses to the northwest, west, and southwest. The downtown Fire Department helipad is located adjacent to a large railroad transfer yard to its east. Land use to the north, west, and south of the downtown helipad consists primarily of light manufacturing, commercial and retail businesses.

At Meigs Field, in addition to the Chicago Fire Department helipad, there are four public use helipads that are used by several local helicopter companies as well as for transient helicopter operations. Crescent Helicopter operates on-call passenger helicopter service between Meigs Field and O'Hare International Airport, Midway Airport, DuPage Airport, Gary Municipal Airport, and the Schaumburg Marriott Hotel. A local TV station also uses Meigs field as a base for its helicopter operations. The number of operations at the Meigs Field helipads range between five and ten per day.

The four helipads located in the southern part of the city are operated by a privately owned helicopter company, a corporate office, a police station, and a hospital. Executive Relicopter, Inc. operates a helipad and helicopter maintenance facility at Operations involve pilot training, FAR 135 Midway Airport. charter services, photography, and transportation of executive The company also leases helicopters to the WGN personnel. television station and the University of Chicago Hospital. The number of operations at the Midway Airport helipad averages between four and five per day. Land use to the north, west, and east of Midway Airport is primarily residential housing; land use to the south consists primarily of heavy industry, including a large railroad yard.

「自己の日本をおいた」と見たる

の時代のないのないで、「ないないないない」で、これできた。

The Rose Packing Company operates a private corporate helipad used primarily for transporting company's executives to and from its facilities in Barrington, Illinois. Although the number of daily operations varies, it generally averages only three to four per week. The helipad is located adjacent to a major railway line in a primarily heavy industrial zone.

The Chicago First Area Police Headquarters has a helipad in South Chicago used primarily for emergency operations and traffic monitoring. The helipad is sandwiched between a major interstate highway and a major railway line.

The University of Chicago Hospital helipad is located on the roof of the seven-story hospital. Helicopter operations at the hospital consist of emergency ambulance service and transporting patients between area hospitals. The frequency of operations averages approximately two per day. Land use around the hospital helipad is primarily single family residential housing with two large parks nearby. The two helipads in the northern part of the city are operated by WGN-Television and Edgewater Hospital, respectively. The WGN helipad is in the parking lot of the television studio building. Operations at the helipad consist of traffic monitoring and news reporting. The frequency of operations averages approximately four per day. Land use in the vicinity is zoned primarily light manufacturing businesses and residential. A large technical school is located two blocks to the south of the helipad across from a busy street.

The Edgewater Hospital maintains a street level helipad at the hospital which it uses for emergency ambulance operations. The number of helicopter operations averages about two per day. Land use in the vicinity of the helipad is primarily residential.

7.2 STANDARDIZED MANEUVER TESTS

Four helicopter models were tested in Chicago: a Bell 206B, a Hughes 500D, an Aerospatiale Twinstar, and a Enstrom F28. Manufacturers' specifications for these helicopters are shown in Appendix B. Noise monitoring stations were set up to measure noise levels resulting from standardized helicopter test maneuvers at four helipads: Executive Helicopter, Inc. (location 1 in Figure 7.1), WGN Television Station (location 2), Meigs Field (location 3), and the University of Chicago Hospital (location 4). Sections 7.2.1 through 7.2.4 describe the land use, the locations of the noise monitoring stations, the helicopter test maneuvers performed, and the noise measurement data obtained at each of these helipads.

7.2.1 Executive Helicopter. Inc.

- そうまたり、あたりとおいうとなる時間をあまり、おかけおいたが有時が利用な新行行が行きな感染が明確になったり、このでいたものです。 へんたい

Executive Helicopter, Inc. is a privately owned helicopter company based at Midway Airport. It operates a helipad and helicopter maintenance facility located on the southern perimeter of the airport (location 1 in Figure 7.1). Land use around the helipad is indicated in Figure 7.2. It is primarily single family residential housing to the north, east, and west. The area south of the helipad is a heavy industrial zone. Commercial, retail, and light manufacturing businesses line the streets bordering the airport on all four sides.

The helipad is located on the airport's south taxiway. Three noise monitoring stations were set up on a grassy surface on a line running west from the helipad, parallel to the taxiway, at distances of 145 feet, 295 feet and 445 feet from the helipad, respectively. (We were not permitted to place the stations on the taxiway, in line with the helipad.) A diagram indicating the locations of the noise monitoring stations relative to the helipad and the flight paths used by the helicopters on approach and takeoff maneuvers is shown in Figure 7.3.

The south taxiway was closed at the time of the tests due to construction. This reduced the amount of aircraft traffic passing directly by the monitoring stations and thereby reduced the level of background noise which would otherwise have been present at the monitoring locations. However, there were several aircraft operations on nearby runways during the day, mostly Boeing 727 passenger jet takeoffs and landings. Ambient noise samples taken showed Leq levels at the airport between 68 dB(A) and 79 dB(A).



Figure 7.2 Land Use in the Vicinity of the Executive Helicopter, Inc. Helipad





المحمد وراجيتهم والالهمورية الالالمواجه

-181-

.....

gegene her t

The helicopter pilot at Executive Helicopter, using a Bell 206, performed the following ten maneuvers in the order listed:

- 1. 100% flat pitch, idle, North;
- 2. Hover, North;

3. 100% flat pitch, idle, East;

- 4. Hover, East;
- 5. 100% flat pitch, idle, South;
- 6. Hover, South;
- 7. 100% flat pitch, idle, West;
- 8. Hover, West;
- 9. Takeoff, to West;
- 10. Approach, from East;

Table 7.1 shows the noise levels recorded from the test maneuvers at the three measurement stations. The takeoff maneuver was executed parallel to the measurement array approximately 30 feet to the south, using a relatively shallow ascent angle. Because of high wind speeds during the test, the pilot was not able to approach from the west over the

measurement array. Instead, the pilot circled and approached from the east. Because the takeoff and approach maneuvers were not executed over the noise measurement array, the data are not directly comparable to other takeoff and approach data. The graphic recorder charts of SPL measured at Stations 1, 2, and 3 during the tests are shown in Figures 7.4, 7.5 and 7.6, respectively.

Table 7.2 shows ambient noise data recorded at Station 3 for three one-hour sample periods. The first two sample periods, which include one sample period without the helicopter test maneuvers and one sample period with the helicopter test maneuvers, were on the day of the standardized test maneuvers.

-182-

TABLE 7.1 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT EXECUTIVE HELICOPTER, INC.

 $(1+i) (2^{n+1}) = (1+i) (2^{n+1}) (1+i) (2^{n+1}) (1+i) (2^{n+1}) (1+i) (2^{n+1}) (1+i) (2^{n+1}) (1+i) (2^{n+1}) (1+i) (2^{n+1}) (1+i) (2^{n+1}) (1+i) (2^{n+1}) (1+i) (2^{n+1}) (1+i) (2^{n+1}) (1+i) (2^{n+1}) (1+i) (2^{n+1}) (1+i) (2^{n+1}) (1+i) (1$

Location: Executive Helicopter, Inc. Date: June 18, 1984 Time: 1:00 p.m. Helicopter Hodel: Belt 2068 Temperaturo: 90 F Rolativa Hemidity: 50% Wind Speed: 13 knote from West

and and the the

	i Dist.	 	10	⊠⊈ Idle	Аррго	oach	l i Ho	YØr (North)	l 1 100	K Idle	(East	 1		Hover	(Eus	L)	i I 10	156 Id	la (6	outh]	1
	jFrom	i													•••••								-1
Sta-	Pad	(T1	86				Tina				Time				Tima				Timo				1
tion	[[ft.]) [#	iac.)	Leq	6EL,	Lmex	[[BBC,]	Loq	SEL	Lmax	[[#ac,]	Løq	BEL.	L nax	[#40.]	Log	8EL	Lmax	[[sac,]	Leq	gel	Laax	1
	· !	-1					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •																-1
1	146	1	26	87.6	06.7	64,2	23	89,3	102.9	82,6	31	84.6	99.4	87.8	58	85.3	88,9	87.2	1 32	B2.4	87.4	84.0	T
	1	1					1			1	1			. 1					1				1
5	295	1	30	86.7	84,4	72,0	23	76,3	89,8	78,8	32	71.2	06.2 7	76,8[30	74.6	89,2	78.3	L 31	68.4	61,3	68.9	I
	1	1					1			1	l I			1					1				1
3	445	L				65	I.			70	t i		:	71 Í				70	I .			65	I

-183--

	 Dist From	 	Hover	[South]		 1	00% 1	dLe (West]	 	Haver	(West)	۱ ۱ 		Tekao	ff [1][+]	 Appri	osch	[East]	 [+]
Sta-	Pad	Time				Time				Timo			1	Timo				Tima			i
tion	[[""	[#80,	} Loq	6EL	Leex	[600.]	Loq	GEL	Lmax	[[ROC,]	Loq	SEL L	.max	[#8c.]	Leq	8EL	Lmax	[(680.]	Luq	9EL	Lasx
		-1																			
1	145	32	85.6	100.5	87,7	1 31	77.8	92.8	81.1	31	61 .2	86.1 0	5.5	13	88.5	89.3	94.7	15	78.1	8,00	83 .21
	1	1				1							1					1			1
2	285	1 31	74.5	80.3	78.1	31	63.7	78,6	86.1	31	68,6	83.4 7	0.01	16	96.4	87.1	82.5	i -		-	- 1
	1.	1				1				l			1					1			1
3	445	1			71	L			83	ļ		6	16 I				89	l I			71 I

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and elem response time everaging.

~ = No data obtained due to equipment malfunction.

[1] = Helicopter aptimuted at SD fest altitude as it passed south of Station 3;

75 feet altitude as it passed south of Station 2 (photo scaling).

[+] = Naise date not directly comparable with corresponding data in other tests. See text.

المراجع والمستري الربارين والمعتم المتحمية والمراجع والمناز والمتحر فتحم المحارك المسترعون والمتحم فتراجع



Figure 7.4 Sound Pressure Levels for Executive Holicopter, Inc. - Station 1

-184-

. . . .



.....

Figure 7.5 Sound Pressure Levels for Executive Helicopter, Inc. - Station 2

-185-

 $g(\alpha, \gamma_{A})$

'

.

.





-186--

.

.....

TABLE 7.2 ANDIENT NOISE LEVELS AT EXECUTIVE HELICOPTER, INC.

Location: Executive Helicopter, Inc. Dete: June 18, June 21, 1984 Timo: 12:05 p.m.-2:05 p.m.(June 18) 11:25 a.m.-12:25 p.m.(June 21) Helicopter Model: Bell 2068

Temperature: 80 F Relative Humidity: 56% Wind Speed: 13 knote from West

Aublant Description	Bueple Time	Heasurment Duration	Lmax	1.0.1	(L1.0	L10	1120	100	L99	§L∎1n	JLaq	Ramarka
Ambiant without halicopter tast manouvers.	12:05-1:05 (June 18)	1 Hour	82[1]) 96	81	67	67	53	52	61	68	Includes Idle(North) from test helicopter, moderate GA and jet traffic, and in-morvice helicopter operations.
Ambient with hølicopter tost	1105-2:05 (June 18)	1 Hour	105[2)	103	89	76	50	66	53	52	80	Includes accerte GA and jet traffic.
Ambient without holicopter test meneuvers.	11:25-12:25 (June 21)	1 Hour	101[3]) 09	. 82	77	66	61	59	57	78	Includes moderate GA and jet traffic, helicopter landing and t.c.

All data sure recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging.

يتنهم المريبية بالراجين والمسوعة بقريت مراجعة محمور مراجعتي الروعية بيها والتحر وحاصيرونما المتعققة ساهده

[1] Lmax from Bull 2008 helicopter t.o. 50 ft. everheed.

[2] Lnow from business jet texting 30 ft, may.

[3] Lmax from commercial jat takenff.

-187-

.

.

The test maneuvers lasted for approximately 11 minutes. The third sample period, without the helicopter test maneuvers, WAS three days later, with Station 3 at the same location as in the other two sample periods. Station 3 was located within 800 feet of the end of the airport runway; consequently several jet aircraft operations passed near the station, accounting for the high Leg levels recorded, between 68 dB(A) and 80 dB(A). Since the helipad is located at an airport with numerous jet aircraft operations, one would not expect the helicopter test maneuvers to make a significant contribution to existing ambient noise levels. Due to the varying number of aircraft and in-service helicopter operations during each of the one-hour sample periods, it is not possible to draw any firm conclusions, from the data, on the exact contribution of the helicopter test maneuvers to the existing ambient noise levels.

Table 7.3 presents selected Lmax values recorded at Station 3 during the ambient noise sample periods for noise not attributable to the helicopter test maneuvers (primarily commercial passenger jet operations), and the Lmax values recorded during the helicopter test maneuvers. Lmax values measured during jet takeoffs ranged from 81 dB(A) to 101 dB(A). The highest Lmax value measured, 105 dB(A), was generated by a jet taxiing 30 feet away from the microphone. By comparison, Lmax values measured for the helicopter test maneuvers ranged from 63 dB(A) for a helicopter at idle to 89 dB(A) for a helicopter takeoff.

7.2.2 WGN Television

WGN Television operates a private street level helipad at its studios in north Chicago (location 2 in Figure 7.1). Land use in the vicinity of the helipad is shown in Figure 7.7. The asphalt helipad is situated at the west end of the television TABLE 7.3 BELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT EXECUTIVE HELICOPTER, INC.

Location: Executive Helicopter, Inc. Date: June 13, June 21, 1984 Time: 12:03 p.m.-2:03 p.m.(June 18) 11:23 a.m.-12:23 p.m.(June 21)

가장 가지? 가지? 너희 바다?

.

Temperatures 00 F Relative Humiditys 56% Wind Speeds 13 Knots from West

Event	Laax	Event	Laax
			
Traffics		Takaoff 1000' aray	83
		Takaoff 800' may	81
Cil truck 500' amoy	65	Takaoff 600' memy	93
Oil truck 150' carey	0 0	Takeoff 600' eesy	04
Oil truck 60' may	78	Tekaoff 200' many	92
Van 80° away	50	Tekeoff 600° amay	93
Truck 800 ' may	87	Tekaoff 600' caray	101
Truck 100* may	61	Lending 000' weay	70
Ambulance with airan		Landing COO ⁺ among	91
2000' an ity	50	Landing 000° away	00
•		Landing 000 tanay	92
GA Aircraft Operations		Landing 000* meany	87
•		Takaoff 000' may	101
Tax1 600' amay	60-	Landing (100 ⁺ as ay	70
Tax1 100' may	80	Landing 800 taway	81
Taxi 2001 may	68	Landing 800' merey	93
Taxi 50' every	77.	Text 30° amay	105
Taxi 10' may	74	·····	
Tax1 30' may	75	In-Service Helioppter Operations:	1 I
Texi 150' mey	71	···· ·····	
Taxi 50' meav	72	Beil 200 approach 800' altitude	87
Takeoff 100' may	65	Bell 200 approach 800' eltitude	70
Takeoff 1000' may	78	Ball takeoff 50 altitude	92
Takeoff 2000' may	88	Ball 206 idling 500' arev	80
Takaoff 1000 may	64	Bell 200 hovering 500' way	72
Takagf 1500' may	81	Bali 206 hovering 500' may	89
Takeoff 1500' may	56	Bell 206 idling 500' may	85
Takeoff 1500 may	80		
Lending 1000 meav	50	Helicopter Test Mensuvers:	
Landing 1500* away	63		
Landing 2008 mer	50	1005 Idle(North]	85
Lending 301 mer	09	Hover (North)	70
Wermun 300 may	78	tOOL Idie(Fast)	71
www.meb. and		Havac(Eest)	70
Jet Aicoreft Compations:		100% Idiaf South]	85
and with the standing		Haver (South)	71
Wermun 5001 ower	02	1005 Idia Vest	63
Warmun 8001 maw	49	Have of Went]	68
Magnup 500 may	60	Take of f (overheori)	80
Takaoff 10001 mey	03	lendino[Seet]	74
teventi trindi, numl	00	Lasta f 193 (CBC)	73

All noise date were recorded with Amfrequency weighting and elow response time averaging.

.





studio parking lot with a small vacant field immediately to the south. A five to six block area to the north, west, and south of the helipad is primarily composed of light manufacturing businesses. To the east of the helipad land use is primarily single-family residential housing. A large technical school is located two blocks to the south of the helipad.

Three noise monitoring stations were set up in a straight line 150 feet, 300 feet, and 450 feet south from the helipad, Figure 7.8 shows a site schematic of the noise respectively. monitoring locations and surrounding area as well as the flight paths used for the takeoff and approach maneuvers. The three noise monitoring stations were located on a grass surface in the vacant field south of the helipad. The television studio parking lot was situated approximately 50 feet to the east of Station 1. Addison Street ran east to west approximately 150 feet south of Station 3. Background Leq noise levels were in the range of 57 dB(A) to 63 dB(A), mainly due to traffic on Addison Street.

Using an Enstrom F28 helicopter, the pilot at the WGN Television helipad performed 13 separate maneuvers, listed below in the order in which they occurred:

Approach, from South;
100% flat pitch, idle, North;
Hover, North;
Hover, West;
100% flat pitch, idle, West;
Hover, South;
100% flat pitch, idle, South;
Hover, East;
100% flat pitch, idle, East;
Takeoff, to North;

÷.,

-191-



Figure 7.8 Site Schematic for WGN Television Test Site

-192-

- 11. Approach, from South;
- 12. Engine cooldown, North;
- 13. Takeoff, to North.

山谷のたち たけ 単の ほうごうし

Table 7.4 shows the noise levels recorded from the test maneuvers at the three measurement stations. To avoid trees in the area, both approach maneuvers were executed using an "S-shaped" flight path into the helipad. The helicopter maintained the same altitude as it passed over stations 1 and 3. On the second approach, this "S-shaped" approach path resulted directly over Station 3, approximately 40 feet to the east of Station 2 and directly over Station 1. This may explain why Station 3 measured Lmax values within 1 dB(A) of Station 1 and an Lmax value 5.3 dB(A) higher than Station 2. Due to wind conditions in the area, the pilot was not able to perform takeoffs directly over the measurement array. On the second takeoff the helicopter hovered for approximately 10 seconds before ascending. The SPL graphic charts of the test maneuvers recorded at Stations 1, 2 and 3 are shown in Figures 7.9, 7.10 and 7.11, respectively.

Table 7.5 shows ambient noise data obtained at Station 3 during three consecutive one-hour sample periods. The first sample period includes the helicopter test maneuvers which lasted for approximately 17 minutes, the other two do not. Ambient Leq noise levels obtained in the absence of the helicopter test maneuvers were 57 dB(A) and 63 dB(A), and 64 dB(A) during the helicopter test maneuvers. However, the sample with a Leq of 63 dB(A) included several unscheduled operations by the test helicopter including a flyover at 500 feet altitude, an approach approximately 50 feet overhead, and a takeoff from the helipad. These three unplanned helicopter maneuvers contributed to an Leq level 6dB(A) higher than the ambient noise sample with no helicopter maneuvers present. The ambient noise sample that

-193-

TABLE 7.4 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER HANEUVERS AT WON TELEVISION

Location: WGN Television Date: June 18, 1984 Timo: 3:40 p.m. Helicopter Hodel: Enstrom F20 Temperature: 84 F Relative Humidity: 56% Wind Speed: 3 - 8 knots from N

.

	 Dist. Econ	 	Appr	oach 1	[1]	 10	7% Id	La (N	orth)		Hovor	(North)		1	Hov	ar (We	ist]	 10	IK Idi	a (¥	68 t }
Eta- tion	[Pad][ft.]	[Timo [[aoc.]	Loq	88.	Lmox	Timu [mac.]	Log	8EL	Leox	Time [exc_]	Løq	8EL.	Lmax	1188 [886.}	Laq	9EL	Linax	jTimo][sac.]	Leq	8EL	Lņax
1	 160 	33 33	62.0	07,2	89.1	 32 	78.2	8 1 . 2	78,7	 34 	80.3	95.5	64,7	34	76.8	81.1	78,2] 32 	72,0	07.0	75.0
2	300 	31 	78.2	53. 0	86.3	i 80	80.0	06,2	72,0	34 	73.0	89.1	77.5	34 	69.9	86.2	73.2	i 31 I	85,8	80.7	87.6
3	450	1			83	I			67	I			73	L			72	1			88

	l (Dist. (From	 	Haver	{South	}	 100	DK Id	le (B	outh]	1 1	Hover (Esst)			100%	Idle (East)	 Tel	keo rr 1	1 (Na	orth]
Ste-	Pad	iTima	•			Time		•		1T1ma				Time				[Tima			
F10	1][sac.]]	L.eq	5EL 	L.M.U.X	·[L.49	8EL		[eac.]	Log	8EL	Laax	[60C.] -	Leq	8£L		[WOC,] -	Leq E	96L	Lina x
1	160	35	74.0	89.4	76.5	32	89,8	84.8	72,6	33	78,2	83.4	e1 •3	33	74.5	89 .6	77.4	1 15	77 . 2 E	39.9	83 ,4
2	1300	1 36	88.9	82,4	69.5	32	63,0	78,0	65.1	1 33	71.4	08.5	75.1	1 32	67.1	82.1	68,7	1 16	72.6 E	34.6	79.6
а	 450	l 1			80	1			63	l i			70	1			67	1			75

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging.

[1]=Hulicopter estimated at 190' altitude directly over Station 3; 60' altitude directly over Station 2 (phota scaling). [2]=Hulicopter satimated at 120' altitude directly over Station 3; 60' altitude as it passed west of Station 3 (photo scaling).

(Table continued on next page)

TABLE 7.4 (continued)

Sta-	 Dist, From Pad [ft,]	 Approach 2 [2]				 Costdown (North)				 Taksoff 2 [North]			
		[Timo {eoc,]	Leq	BHL	Lmax	Time [asc.]	Leq	8 <u>4</u> .	<u>L</u> max	Time [600.)	មោ	623.	Leoz
1	1150	1 41	01.7	87.0	08.0	31	69,0	63,9	74.2	1 24	78,2	62.0	62.7
8	1 (300	41 	77.2	£0.2	02.7	1 59	61.8	78.2	65 . 8	 25	73,2	87.1	78.7
9	1 450	1 			88	i			60	i			75

4

.

.

All noise data recorded with A-frequency seighting

a na na mananana na na na kaona kaona kaona na kaona na amin' na amin' na amin' na maona amin' amin' amin' amin

and also response time averaging.

[1]=Hulicopter estimated at 100¹ Altitude directly over Station 3; 00¹ eltitude as it passed wast of Station 2 (photo scaling).

[2]=Halicopter estimated at 120' attitude directly over Station 3; 80' sititude as it passed west of Station 2 (photo scaling).

an an ann an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an A Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an



;'



-196-



. .

Figure 7.9 (continued)

.

-197-




-198-



Figure 7.10 (continued)

-199-



Figure 7.11 Sound Pressure Levels for WGN Television Test - Station 3

-200-





.

-201-

TABLE 7.6 ANDIENT NOISE LEVELS AT WON TELEVISION

۰.

Location: WGN Television Dato: June 10, 1884 Time: 3:15 p.m.-0:15 p.m. Haticopter Hodel: Enstrop F20

-202-

Temporature: 84 F Retetive Rumidity: 56% Wind Speed: 3 ~ 8 knots from N

ť

فالمتعور بالتعاري ومناك

Ambient Description	l Bample Time	Heasurement Duration	l ILmax	10.1	Į L1 ,0	1110	1160	(L90	11.00	(Latin	Luq	 Rosarks
Antient with holicopter test Reneuvers,	3215-4215	1 Hour	88(1)	85	73	60	57	55	53	62	64	Includes moderate street troffic 200-300 feet sway, Loud whowt 200 feet sway, and 2 car horns 200' sway.
Ambient without heticopter test maneuvers,	4:15-5:15	1 Kour	72[2]	70	64	៩ ១	55	54	52	52	67 ,	Includes moderate street traffic 200-300 feet away, 2 jet flyavera, 2 screems, car harn, firo truck alarm, and electric fon 200' away.
Ambient without helicopter test meneuvera,	ឆ័៖15 -0 ៖15	1 Hour	89[3]	87	72	59	55	53	52	52	83	Includes moderate streat traffic 200-300 fast masy, halo flyby 500' altitude and wost of station, halo approach directly over atotic at 50' altitude, halo takeoff from MOH-TV, 2 jat flybys.

and a second water of the second second second second second second second second second second second second s

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and alow response time averaging.

[4] = Lmex recorded from test helicopter approach.

[2] = Luax recorded from jet flyover at 5000¹ eltitude.

 [3] = Leax recorded from heticopter approach directly over station at 50' altitude.

يرجم ويسميناها السيارة الممردية المحمر وتصيبني والالتها المرابع والداب الدويوا والدوالوهم ومستمو ومراطع ومشققه

included all of the helicopter test maneuvers present resulted in an Leq level 7dB(A) higher than the ambient noise sample with no helicopter maneuvers present.

The exceedance level data indicates that the sound level was above 66 dB(A) 10 percent of the time (L10) in the sample obtained during the helicopter test maneuvers compared to 59 dB(A) in the sample with the three unplanned helicopter maneuvers and 58 dB(A) in the sample without any helicopter maneuvers.

Table 7.6 presents selected Lmax values recorded at Station 3 from non-helicopter noise events and from the helicopter test maneuvers performed during the ambient noise sample periods. The loudest non-helicopter related noise event was generated by a bus, approximately 200 feet away on Addison Street, registering a Lmax of 80dB(A). Street traffic on Addison Street (excluding the bus) registered Lmax values between 57dB(A) (another bus) and 68dB(A) (a motorcycle at 200 feet). For comparison, the helicopter test maneuvers generated Lmax values from 63 dB(A) for an idle facing south to 88 dB(A) for an approach.

7.2.3 <u>Meigs Field Airport</u>

- 「そうかいですが、そうかくないが、ため、「ためのおからの意味ないなない」がない。その「おおお」がないですが、ため、「ためです」というです。 いっしょう しゅうしゅう しょうしょう しょうしょう しょうしょう しゅうしょう しゅうしょう しゅうしょう しょうしょう しゅうしょう
Meigs Field airport (location 3 in figure 7.1) has four public use helipads located on the taxiway at the west end of the airport. Land use in the vicinity of Meigs Field is shown in Figure 7.12 The airport is situated on a small peninsula on Lake Michigan surrounded by water to the east, south, and west. A small park is located at the northern end of the runway and a yacht club with several boats in dock is located to the west, between the airport and the Lake Michigan coast line. A 2-block wide strip of beaches and parkland extends north and south along the mainland coastline. A major railroad line and the downtown CBD are located to the west, beyond the beaches and parkland.

-203-

TABLE 7.8 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 WGN TELEVISION

Location: Chevron Dil, Inc. Data: Aug. 8, 1984; Aug. 8, 1984 Timo: 3:15 p.m-8:15 p.m. Tamperature: 84 F Rolative Humiditiy: 56% Wind Speed: 3 - 8 knots from N

i

ł

ł

÷

Event

Traffici	Laex	Aircraft Activity:
Car accolorating 300° unity.	65	Commercial jet overhead at
Car socalerating 200' ever.	59	6000' altitude,
Car 200' may.	65	Distant commercial jet flyover.
Sama as above.	61	Communical jet 1200' overhead.
Sana au aboya.	84	Helicopter approach directly
Sama as sboye.	60	over station at 50' altitude,
Cor 400' away,	58	Helicopter takeoff from WGN
Some an above,	82	to North.
Hatrobus 200° emay.	82	Helicopter flyby at 500° altitude
Sand as above,	80	and 50D! want of station,
Soma as above,	60	
Senn as sbove.	60	Miscelloneous;
Sama as shovo,	62	
Sama as ebova,	81	Screen 2001 anny.
Same as above.	62	Same es above,
Samo na above.	57 [·]	Electric fon at warehouse
Same na above.	80	400, may,
Hotrobus 400' away.	81	Banging sound 600' amoy.
Sama an addys.	81	Same an above,
Truck pessing 200' may.	59	Sama es abova.
Same as above,	81	Trach can Lid alam,
Same as shove,	87	
Sama an shove,	80	Helicopter test moneuvers:
Heavy truck 200° amey.	80	
Some an above.	50	Approach 1 [from South]
Same de abave,	63	Idle(North)
Dump truck 200' emoy,	62	Haver(Horth)
Truck accelerating 200* oway.	62	Hover(West)
Car harn 200' maay.	58	Idle[West]
Same de above.	80	Hover(South)
Hotorcycle 250' oway.	70	Idla(South)
Hotordycle 200° away,	81	Hover[East]
Samo as above.	68	Idle[East]
Fire truck siers 1000' may.	85	Takaoff 1 [to North]
		Approach 2 [from South]
		Cooldown [North]

All noise data wore recorded with A-frequency weighting and size response time everaging.

.

-204-

Takeoff 2 [to North]



Figure 7.12 Land Use in the Vicinity of Meigs Field Airport Hellpads

-205-

The tests were conducted at Helipad No. 2. Three noise monitoring stations were set up in a straight line at distances 155 feet, 305 feet and 455 feet, respectively, south from Helipad #2. Figure 7.13 shows a site schematic of the noise

monitoring station locations and surrounding areas, as well as the flight paths used on the takeoff maneuvers. The three noise monitoring stations were located on the asphalt general aviation parking area just west of the airport taxiway. The stations were situated between two rows of parked general aviation Several general aviation takeoff and landing aircraft. operations were primary sources of intrusive noise during the ambient noise measurement periods: ambient noise red measurements were in the mid 70 dB(A) range.

The test helicopter was a Hughes 500 D supplied by Crescent Helicopter, Inc. The pilot performed 10 separate maneuvers, listed below in the order in which they occurred:

Approach, from south;
 100% flat pitch, idle, north;
 Hover, north;
 Hover, east;
 100% flat pitch, idle, east;
 Hover, south;
 100% flat pitch, idle, south;
 Hover, west;
 100% flat pitch, idle, west;
 100% flat pitch, idle, west;

Table 7.7 shows the noise levels recorded during the test maneuvers at the three measurement stations. The approach maneuver was executed parallel to and approximately 30 feet east of the measurement array. The helicopter approached at a very

-206-



المراجع وينبي المتعاد محتراط والاروان

Figure 7.13 Site Schematic for Melgs Field Test Site

-207-

Were an arrest in

TABLE 7.7 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANELVERS AT HEIGS FIELD AIRPORT

Location: Maige Field Airport Date: June 20, 1984 Time: 10:00 e.m. Hulicopter Model: Hughes 5000 Temperature: 63 F Dem Point: 60 Wind Speed: 13 knots from North

.....

	i iDist. iEcom	 	Approach	[1]		 100%	Idle	(Nor	th]	 	Haver	(North)	!) 	Hove	r (Eas	L)	 1000	6 [Id	Lo) (Ea	st]
Ste- tion	12ad [[ft.]	Timo {sec.) Leg	5EL.	Lmox	() (885,)	Leq	661	[mex	Tima (occ.)	Leq	BEL	Laux	Tina [866,]	Luq	ßEL	Lmax	Time [eoc,]	Luq	8EL	Lmax
1	156 	 - 	-	-		29 	83.6	08.2	84.9	30	ØG , 4	101.2	89,6	34	82.1	107.4	93 ,4	41	0 7,2	103.3	Ø7.0
2	305 465	40 1	6.6 0	101.1	88.6 88	28 	75.7	90.1	77.1	31	78 <u>.</u> 8	84.7	62.1i 77	38 	86,4	101.9	88,0 R4	41 	81,0	07.1	82.8

	 Dist. Ecom	 a	vur (Bi	outh]		 100%	Idle	(8a	uth) 	Ha	wer (1	(ast)		100	15. ld	la (W	oat)	 Tok	safr (North]	 [+]
Ste- tion	Pad (ft.)	T{AD [#80.]	Løq	6BL	Lmox	Time [mec.]	Loq	6EL.	Lmux	T(mo [#86.]	Leq	ØEL.	Laox	Tine [sec.]	Leq	SEL	Leex	Tima {aec,}	Leq	BEL.	 L=0x
1	 155 	31	84.2	89.1	86,0	31	82.2	87.1	84.8	31	89.5	104,3	61.3	32	B3 ,7	98.7	85.0	1 12	84.4	85.2	61.2) 1
2	1905	31	78.8	D3 .4	80.8	, 30 	78,2	Q0.8	78.4	31	82.7	87.5	86,1	31	75,7	80.0	78.1	13 	77.3	89.1	64.2
9	455				75	l			74				80 (72	Ì			78

Alt noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and allow response time averaging.

- = no data obtained due to equipment malfunction.

· Background noise too high to datect mansuver.

[1]=Huticopter actimated at 175' altitude directly over Station 3; 150' altitude directly over Station 2 (viewal judgement).

[+]=Noise date not directly comparable with corresponding data in other tests. See text.

والبار وبالروان والمحجاب المتعاد والمتصادين والتوارين والتجاري والتروي والمراد وموادوهم بولمتوا فمتعاده متهائكم

-208-

shallow descent angle, accounting for the similar Lmax values recorded at Stations 2 and 3. Wind conditions at the airport caused the helicopter to take off to the north, into the wind, and away from the measurement array. (For this reason, the take-off data in this series of tests are not directly comparable to other takeoff data.) The SPL charts of the test maneuvers recorded at Stations 1, 2 and 3, are shown in Figures 7.14, 7.15 and 7.16, respectively.

Table 7.8 presents ambient noise level data obtained at Station 3 for three consecutive one-hour sample periods. The first two sample periods do not include the helicopter test maneuvers, the third sample does. The second sample period also includes two in-service helicopter approaches. The Leq levels recorded for all three sample periods vary within a range of only 3 dB(A). The Leg level for the sample period with the helicopter test maneuvers which lasted for approximately 21 minutes was higher than the Leq observed in the two sample periods without helicopter tests by 2 dB(A) and 3 dB(A), respectively. However, the differing numbers of general aviation aircraft operations and in-service helicopter operations that occurred during the three sample periods make the exact contribution of the helicopter test maneuvers to the ambient noise level uncertain. Table 7.9 shows selected Lmax values recorded at Station 3 during the three ambient noise sample periods. The data include Lmax values from non-helicopter noise sources as well as for the Most of the intrusive noise occurrences were helicopter tests. general aviation operations at the airport that produced Lmax values ranging from 64 dB(A) for a business jet engine warm-up. approximately 800 feet away to 102 dB(A) for a business jet takeoff approximately 500 feet away. The Lmax values for the helicopter test maneuvers ranged from 72 dB(A) for a idle facing facing west to 88 dB(A) for the approach. These levels are well within those resulting from general aviation aircraft operations at the airport.

1999年,1999年,1998年9月1日,1999年1999年,1999年1999年,1999年1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年 1999年,1999年,1998年1999年,1999年1999年,1999年1998年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年,1999年



Figure 7.14 Sound Pressure Levels for Meigs Field Airport Test - Station 1

-210-





-211-

and the second second

San san sa





-212-

TABLE 7.8 ANDIENT NOISE LEVELS AT MEJOS FIELD AIRPORT

Location: Heige Flatd Airport Data: June 20, 1984 Time: 8:50 e.m. - 11:00 e.m. Hottcopter Nodel: Hughes 5000

Temperatura: 63 F Dem Point: 60 Wind Spaad: 13 knote from North

فأوج متناصير محارجين مترك والمرجا

والمعاصف ووساري

Ambient Description	Sumple Time	Hoosuroment Duration	[Lmax	110.1	1L1.0	L10	L50	L90	1188	L#1n	Luq	Romarka
Ambient without holicopter test monouvers.	8150-0150	1 Hour	90[1]	87	62	68 ,	60	58	54	54	73	Includes moderate GA activity.
Aubient without helicopter test Meneuvers,	8:60-10:50	1 Hour	97[2]	96	₿8	72	81	57	55	53	74	Includes moderate GA activity, Ball 2008 and Hughes 5000 Landing,
Ambient with helicopter test maneuvers.	10:50-11:50	1 Hour	102(3) 89	88	77	63	57	68	55	76	Includes moderate GA activity,

nyy na provinsi tanàna amin'ny tanàna amin'ny tanàna 2008. Ilay kaominina dia kaominina mandritry dia kaominina

All date were recorded with A-frequency weighting and allow response time averaging.

المراجع المراجع والوري معران محمد المحمد بالمتربية بالمعتمين والمحمولين والمراجع والمراجع والمتعاور والمتواصية ففقعه

[1] Lmax from GA plane texting 50' every.

[2] Lmox from 0A plane texting 50' sway.

[3] Lmax from business jet takeoff 500' away.

-213-

مد مورد که اور کاروارد

regeneration de la composition de la co

TABLE 7.9 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 MEIGS FIELD AIRPORT

,

.

Location: Heigs Field Airport Date: June 20, 1884 Time: 8:50 s.m. - 11:50 s.m.

Temperatura: 63 F Daw Paint: 80 Wind Spead: 13 knote from North

Event .		Event	L#0)
Traffics	· .	In-Service Helicopter Operations;	
Dil truck 150' away	83	Bell 2068 approach overheed	
011 truck 50' amay	70	at 75' altitude.	88
Van 60' may	82	Hughas 5000 approach overhead	
Van 10' meny	69	at 75 ¹ altitudo	88
Van 10' away	86		
Van 10' away	65	Helicopter Test Managers:	
Van accelerating 300' away	83	• •	
Truck 50 ⁺ meay	73	Approach	88
Car 20' may	62	Idle(North)	73
•	-	Hover[North]	77
GA Aircraft Operations;		Haver[East]	84
,		Idis[East]	80
Business jet taxi 50° away	98	Hover(South)	75
Swell single prop plans 50' away	89	IdLe(South)	74
Taxi 300' away	72	HOVER(WASE)	00
Text 50' anay	73	IdLa(Wost)	72
Tax1 100' owey	68	Takaaff[North]	78
Text 100' away	72		
faxi 500' away	77		
lakaoff 500° away	86		
Takaoff 500' saay	83		
akaoff 500' way	80		
Takeoff 500' may	83		
lakaoff 500° away	84		
fakaoff 500° meny	79		
akeoff 500' away	93		
akeoff 500' anay	102		
akaoff 500' away	88		
anding 500 amoy	87		
usiness jet engine cooldown			
1000'ansey	88		
usinoas jet engine warmup			
800 ' may	64		

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging.

and the second second

-214-

7.2.4 University of Chicago Hospital

The helipad at the University of Chicago Hospital is located on the roof of the main building, approximately 90 feet above ground. (Location 4 in Figure 7.1). Land use in the vicinity of the helipad is shown in Figure 7.17. A large 10 square block park lies to the west of the helipad, and a large open grass esplanade runs east to west on the south edge of the hospital. Land use immediately to the north of the hospital is medium density multi-family housing. Land use further north and to the east of the hospital is primarily single-family residential.

. !

Three noise monitoring stations were set up at distances of 108 feet, 433 feet and 588 feet from the helipad, along a line extending to the south. Figure 7.18 shows a site schematic of the noise monitoring locations and surrounding areas as well as the flight paths used for the takeoff and approach maneuvers. Station 1 was located on the gravel-covered roof next to the helipad. Parts of the hospital building rose 20 feet above the level of the helipad approximately 50 feet to the west and east. An airconditioning unit on the roof approximately 45 feet away from Station 1 was operating throughout the test maneuvers . Ambient noise measurement during several short periods before the tests began showed Leg levels of 65 dB(A) on the roof.

Station 2 was located at street level on a concrete sidewalk next to a courtyard of the hospital building. Several cars entering the courtyard parking lot contributed to high ambient noise levels around this station. Station 3 was located across the street from Station 2 on the grass esplanade. Background ambient noise levels around Station 3 were relatively low with Leq levels between 57 dB(A) and 61 dB(A), resulting mainly from light automobile traffic on a street 30 feet south of the station.



Figure 7.17 Land Use in the Vicinity of University of Chicago Hospital





and the second second second second

a second a second second

-217-

The helicopter pilot at the hospital helipad performed ten separate maneuvers with an Aerospatiale Twinstar helicopter. The following are the maneuvers in the order in which they occurred:

- 1. Approach, from south;
- 2. 62% flat pitch, idle, north;
- 3. 100% flat pitch, idle, north;
- 4. Hover, north;
- 5. Hover, east
- 6. 100% flat pitch, idle, north;
- 7. Hover, south;
- 8. Hover, north;
- 9. 62% flat pitch, idle, north;
- 10. Takeoff, to west.

Table 7.10 shows the noise levels of the tests as recorded at For safety reasons, idle the three measurement stations. maneuvers were not performed facing south and west and hover maneuvers were not performed facing south. Lmax values recorded at Station 2 during the test maneuvers were 16 dB(A) to 22 dB(A) lower than those recorded at Station 1. This large difference is a result of several factors: the unusual close proximity of Station 1 to the helipad (433 feet); the unusual distance of Station 2 from the helipad (433 ft.); and because Station 2 was below the level of the helipad with the four-story concrete wall of the building acting as a substantial barrier blocking the sound waves from the helipad to the station. Noise levels produced in some of the helicopter maneuvers could not be detected at Stations 2 or 3 because of other intrusive noise events that occurred in the vicinity of the stations during the maneuvers. For example, several cars entered the parking area next to Station 2 during the two round idle maneuvers facing north.

TABLE 7.10 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO HOSPITAL

Location: University of Chicago Hospital Data: Juna 20, 1904 Time: 1:30 p.m. Helicoptar Hodel: Aerospatiale Twinstar

-219-

······ · · · · ·

Tampersture: 72 F Dum Point: 35 Wind Speed: 10 knots from N

.

والمراجع والمتحصين والمتحد والمتحد والمتحد والمحاج والمحاج والمحج والمحج والمحج والمحج والمحج والمحج والمحج وال

	i Oist From	 		Арр	reach	[1]	 62	A Idi	o (Na	orth) 	 100	X Idle	Nort	h]	! 	flay a	r (Nor	ch]	 	Hove	r (Was	.t]	 -
Sta- Lion	Pad [ft.	іт) I С	'1ma 686,)	Leq	6EL.	Laax	T1ma (noc.)	Løq	8£L.	Laax	Timo [sec.}	Luq	8£L	Leax	(Tima [#86.)	Luq	SEL.	Leax	Timu (sec.)	Loq	SEL	Lmax	
1	108 	-1- 	60	92.8	110.5	100.1	37	78,5	B2.1	77,5	48	85,0	101.8	80.8	27	82.7	109.9	04,8	1 11	63.0	104.2	88,5	
2	i 433 i		65	70.0	98.0	89.9	•	•	•	•	49 	60.3	72.2	66.7	1 1 1	69,3	63.7	72.0	[-	-	-	-	1
3	1800	۱ 				85	l 			63	i			64	1			71	I			77	1

	j JD1st.	1	Hover	(Enst)			OK Id	lei (Ea	ust 1	1 1	Hover	f Sout	hÌ		Hove	r í Nor	th]	 E	ian I	(die f	Korth	
	From					·				·								····.'				-i
Sto-	Pad	T1#0				Tina				Tima				Tino				⊺ima				t
tion.	[[ft.]	[[aec,) Leq	8EL.	Laax](sec.)	Log	SEL	Leax	[[#86.]]	Løq	6EL,	Lmox	[[686,]	Log	BEL	Lmax][#80.]	Laq	SEL	Laax	1
	1					·]				1	** * ***			-1				1				~1
1	J10B	1 85	84.8	00.B	88.8	1 21	08,4	101.6	90,3	22	91.3	104.7	66.7	58	91.4	106.0	89.7	38	86,4	101.3	3 95,0)
	t i	l I				1				I				1				1				1
2	433		-	-	-	1 21	85.7	78,0	87.7	J 13	75.8	86.7	80,2	34	72.5	87.0	78.6	1	٠	•	•	1
	Ì	Ì				Ì				1				i i				ì				1
3	(688	İ			77	t			٠	Î.			74	Î.			-	i			61	1

All noise deta recorded with A-frequency weighting and elew response time averaging.

- = no data obtained due to equipment malfunction.

Background noise too high to datect manager.

[1]#Helicopter estimated at 176' sitilude directly over Station 3; 150' sitilude directly over Station 2 (viewel judgement).
[+]#Noise data not directly comparable with corresponding data in other tests. See text.

[Table continued on mext page]

TABLE 7.10 [continued]

.

	l Dist.	 T	akooff	(West)(+)	1
Sta-	(Prom (Pud)(ft.)		Leq	8EL	Lnax	-1
1	108 	20	87.4	100.3	04.1	1
2	1433 . I	-	-	-	-	i
3	588	i			72	i

-220-

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting

and also response time sveraging.

- = no data obtained due to equipment malfunction.

· Background noise too high to detect moneuver,

[1]=Haticopter estimated at 175' altitude directly over Station 3; 150' altitudé directly over Station 2 (visual Judgement).

[+]=Noiss data not directly comparable with corresponding date in other tests. Sau text.

The approach maneuver was executed directly over the measurement array. Because of noise abatement rules governing use of the helipad, the helicopter had to depart to the west, perpendicular to the measurement array, rather than directly over it. (For this reason, the takeoff data in this series of tests are not directly comparable to other takeoff data.) Charts of SPL for the test maneuvers recorded at Stations 1, 2 and 3 are shown in figures 7.19, 7.20 and 7.21 respectively.

Table 7.11 presents ambient noise level data measured in four one-hour sample periods at Station 3. The first three periods were on the day preceding the helicopter test and do not include any helicopter noise. The fourth period, measured the following day at the same location as the first three periods, included all the helicopter test maneuvers which lasted for approximately 32 minutes. The data show the Leq level during the helicopter tests to be from 6 dB(A) to 10 dB(A) above the Leq levels of the three non-helicopter ambient noise sample periods. All of the ambient noise sample periods included light automobile activity, and some occasional aircraft overflights.

「おんだんは行かった」と

Table 7.12 shows Lmax values recorded at Station 3 during the four ambient noise sample periods for various non-helicopter intrusive noise events and for the helicopter tests. The source of most of the intrusive noise events was street traffic on a street 30 feet south of Station 3. Lmax values of the street traffic ranged from 57 dB(A) for a car, to 87 dB(A) for an ambulance with a siren 20 feet away. Lmax values from aircraft and in-service helicopter traffic ranged from 58 dB(A) for an unscheduled in-service approach by the test helicopter. By comparison, the helicopter test maneuvers produced Lmax values that ranged from 61 dB(A) for the



Figure 7.19 Sound Pressure Levels for University of Chicago Hospital Test Station 1

-222-







. .

Figure 7.20 Sound Pressure Levels for University of Chicago Hospital Test Station 2

Anno and any memory and a second second second second second second second second second second second second s

.

•



Figure 7.21

Sound Pressure Levels for University of Chicago Hospital Test Station 3

-225-

.

TABLE 7.11 ANDIENT NOISE LEVELS AT UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO HOSPITAL

Location: University of Chicago Hospitat Data: June 10, 1004 and June 20, 1004 Time: 12:40 p.m.-3:40 p.m., June 10; 1:12 p.m.-2:12 p.m., June 20 Helicopter Hodut: Accompatiate Twinster

Temperature: 73 F,June 19; 72 F,June 20 Dew Point: 36,June 10; 36,June 20 Wind Spead: 10 knots from N (both days) 1.1.1.1.1.1.1

Ambient Description) Smple Time	Hassurement Duration	 [.max	11.0 .1	L1.0	IL10	1150	(1.80	1188	[Lata	<u>į</u> Leq	l ¦Romarka
Ambient without holicopter test mensuvers,	8111-8111 (June 19)	t Hour	72[1]	72	86	50 ,	66	53	53	62	57	Includes moderate outomobils traffic on etreat 20' emey, 4 jet flybys, 3 GA flybye at 3000-5000', enveral loud shouts 20' emey.
Ambient without helicopter test moneuvers,	1140-2140 (June 10)	1 Hour	07[£]	63	87	60	56	54	54	53	61	Includes moderata automobilo traffic 20' omay, 4 GA flybys, truck dumping rocks 600' umay.
Ambient without heliopter test manauvers,	2:40-3:40 (June 10)	1 Hour	78(3)	78	69	60	55	63	62	52	59	Includos moderata automobile traffic 20' amay, helo flyby 100' amay at 500' altitudo, 4 jat flybys at 10,000' altitudo, 2 DA flybys at 5000' altituda.
Ambient with helicopter test maneuvers,	1112-2112 (June 20)	1 Hour	85[4]	04	79	71	88	64	62	52	87	Includes moderate estomobile traffic 20' omny, background construction, 2 GA flybys at 500' sititudo, whistling 100' 500's

All data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and alow response time everaging.

an and an an an and a second

[1] = Lmax from motorcycle 20' imay, and Jat flyover at 3000' altitude.

[2] = Lanx from ambulance 20' away.

[3] = Lmox from commercial jet flyover at 10,000' eltitude.

[4] = innx from test holicopter approach.

-226-

TABLE 7.12 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO HODPITAL

Location: University of Chicage Hospital Data: June 19, 1984; June 20,1984 Time: 12:40 p.m.-3:40 p.m., June 19; 1:12 p.m.-2:12 p.m., June 20

144.00

THE YEAR

ç

ţ.

おいわけがあいなられないないないないないないない かんかいたんかいたい

おもれるにおいていたのではないになったと

Ï.

NA 2 Grand

a an ann a suis suis

Tamperature: 73 F, June 19; 72 F, June 20 Dem Paint: 38, June 19; 35, June 20 Wind Speed: 10 knots from N [bath days]

Event Leax Lana Traffics 85 71 Car horn 30' may. Sime an above. Car 20' may, 60 Jot overflight at 20,000' altitude. 61 GA overflight at 5000' altitude. 58 84 Same be ebove. Same an shove. 57 GA overflight at 500' altitude. 73 GA overflight at 2000' altitude. 62 88 Some as above. 61 Sema an above. 88 Semo an above, GA overflight at 4000' altitude. Same en above, 68 63 Car 60' away. 70 EA overflight at 6000' sititude. 61 Van 201 away. вл Medium size holicopter 1000' emey 70 at 500° attitude. Matarcyale 20' may. 83 Aerospetiale Twinster helo approach Motorcycle 20' may. 72 Motorcycla 800' may. 81 directly over station at 50' alt. 88 63 Aerospatisto Twinster ground idle Truck 30' may, 588' am ay. 62 69 Same as above. Truck 100' amay. 80 Dump truck 100' away. 80 Helicopter Test Haneuvers: Soma an above. 61 87 85 Ambulance with siren 20' away. Approach School bus 20' anay. 83 62% IdLs(North) 63 80 100% Idle[North] 64 Same an above. 71 Some an above. 84 Hover(North) Matrobue 20' away. 63 Hover[West] 77 77 Hetrobus accelerating 201 away. 79 Hover(East) Hover (South) 74 61 82% Idle(North) Aircraft and In-service Takeoff(Wost) 72 Helicopter Traffics Jot overflight at 300' altitude. 72 Jat overflight at 5000' altitude. 73 Jat overflight at 10,000' altitude. 75 Some an above. 78

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time everaging.

-227-

ground idle facing north, to 85 dB(A) for the approach directly over the station. With the exception of the ground idle maneuvers, the Lmax levels measured during the helicopter maneuvers were all higher than the Lmax levels for the street traffic and aircraft overflight events.

7.3 ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS AT THE PUBLIC USE HELIPAD AT MEIGS FIELD AIRPORT

Noise levels were measured for several actual in-service helicopter operations into and out of the public use helipads at Meigs Field Airport on two different day. On the first day, the three monitoring stations that were used to measure the standardized helicopter test maneuvers at the airport were left in place after the tests to measure noise levels from in-service operations at the public use helicopter helipads. The in-service helicopter operations measured on this day included takeoff, landing, hover and idle maneuvers. On the second day, two monitoring stations were located outside the airport near commonly used approach and departure flight paths to measure noise levels for helicopters in level flight as they approached and departed from the public use helipads. The noise monitoring locations used on both days are shown in Figure 7.22. Locations 1-3 were within the airport. Location 4 was in a large asphalt parking lot at Soldier Field Stadium along the western approach flight paths to the airport. Location 5 was in a grassy area one-quarter mile to the north of the airport runway.

Table 7.13 shows the noise level data obtained from these monitoring locations. No in-service helicopter operations giving rise to noise measureable at location 5 occurred during the time this location was operations. Lmax values measured at

-228-



ł,

ĩ

5

1月1日時間時間,1月1日日日時間,1月1日日

Ŷ

7.22 Locations of Public Use Hellport Monitoring Stations

Event Description	Location*	1	Altitude (in feet)	Messuroment Durstion (seconds)	 Leg	SEL	i Lmax
Bell 2008 approach.	1		40	25	84.2	80.2	90.9
Sens es abave.	2		50	25	80.7	84.7	86 "3
Same an above.	3		50	[1]	[1]	[1]	88
Hughes 5000 approach.	1		40	38	83.7	90,4	80.5
Sens as above.	2		50	36	81.2	98.7	87.7
Sma at above.	3		50	[1]	[1]	[1]	88
Hughsa 5000 idla(north) 50'away.	1		NA	18	78,2	90.2	78.3
Sana as shows 200' assy,	2		NA	33	87.0	83.1	70.1
Hughes 6000 idle(north) 50' mmay.	1		NA	13	78,5	88.7	79.5
Sens as above 200' may,	2		NĂ	10	68.7	81.4	71.2
Hughes 5000 and Ball 2008 at ground idle within 25' of each other sol 50' away					70.0	0 4 5	
From alcrophone.	1		NA	70	/8.6	91 °D	80.1
anay.	5		NA	12	77.5	08 . 3	78.5
Soma teo halicopters 88 above at flight idle 50' mean from							
microplane.	1		NA	14	83.7	85.1	88.7
Hughen 5000 flyaver.	1		500	23	88.8	80.4	69.8
Same sa Above.	2		500	27	88.5	80.8	89.9
Bail 2068 approach to airport.	4		500	32	68.7	81.7	88.9

TABLE 7.13 NOISE DATA FOR IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS AT PUBLIC USE HELIPORT MEIGS FIELD AIRPORT

All noise data were recorded with Anfrequency weighting and alow response time averaging. • Location numbers refer to Location numbers on Figure 7.22.

[1] Noise Levels measured with the CNA which is not capable

į.

of recording measurement duration, Log, and SE. for single events.

. . . .at+

the other four stations ranged from 69.6 dB(A) for a Hughes 500D helicopter flying at approximately 500 feet altitude to 99.3 dB(A) for a Hughes 500 helicopter idling 50 feet away. Noise levels measured for three overflights at 500 feet altitude registered Lmax values of 69 dB(A), 70 dB(A), and 70 dB(A).

7.4 OTHER ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS

5

12 14 ANN ANN

 $\frac{1}{2}$

In addition to the noise level data obtained during in-service helicopter operations at the public use helipads, noise level data were also obtained from actual in-service helicopter operations at four other helipads. Figure 7.23 shows the locations of these four helipads. Three of these were the helipads at Executive Helicopter, WGN Television, and the University of Chicago Hospital test sites. At these three monitoring equipment was left in place to obtain sites, in-service helicopter noise data after the test maneuvers were completed. The fourth helipad was at the Continental Bank on Canal Street. The noise monitoring station at this helipad was set up on a concrete sidewalk at the intersection of two downtown streets. There was light to moderate automobile and truck traffic on both streets. Land use in the immediate area of this location is primarily light manufacturing. A large railroad yard lies immediately to the east of the helipad. A five-minute background ambient noise sample, during which there were no helicopter operations showed a Leg level of 68.3 dB(A) with Lmax of 78.6 dB(A).

Table 7.14 shows the noise data obtained from all of the noise monitoring locations. Lmax values recorded ranged between 55 dB(A) for an Aerospatiale Twinstar engine cool-down 588 feet away to 90.1 dB(A) for a Bell 206B flyover at 40 feet altitude and a lateral ground distance of 30 feet.



Figure 7.23 Locations of Actual in-Service Operations Monitoring Stations

-232-

TABLE 7.14 HOISE DATA FOR ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS

- それにはいて、病児の方

Event Description	 Location [®]	1	Estimated Altitude [in feat]	Massurement Duration (seconds)	 Lmq	9 6 .	 LMAX
Bell 2008 approach from sest 20' east & parallel to errey.	1 (Station 1)	<u></u>	40	25	80,7	84,2	85.4
Bell 2068 takeoff to wast 20' south and parallel to array.	1 (Station 1)		30	13	82.5	83.8	87.6
Same an shove,	1 [Station 2]		40	14	83.0	05 ,1	90.1
Sama es above.	1 (Station 3)		30	[1]	[1]	[1]	85
Ball 2008 Flyby 500° amay.	1 (Station 1)		500	12	88.1	78.0	60.2
Same as above.	1 (Station 2)		500	14	65.2	78.7	60.5
Sano as above.	1 [Station 3]		500	[1]	[1]	[1]	69
Bull 2008 approach from east.	1 [Station 1]		40	14	83.6	95.1	90.1
Soma an eboya.	1 [Station 2]		40	20	67.3	80.3	74.8
Samo es aboyo,	t (Station 3)		40	[1]	[1]	[1]	71
Enatrom F28 warmup 450' away.	1 (Station 3)		NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	85
Enatrom F28 hovering 4501 may.	1 (Station 3)		30	[1]	[1]	[1]	72
Same na aboye,	1 (Station 3)		30	[1]	[1]	[1]	80

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and size response time averaging. • See Figure 7.23 for station locations.

[1] Noize Levels measured with the CNA which is not capable

والرابية والمتعادية المتحج

of recording measurement duration, Leg, and SEL for single-event.

(continued on maxt page)
TABLE 7.14 (continued)

Event Description	 Location ^e	Estimated Altitudo [in fost]	Heasuromant Duration [seconds]	l L Luq	58.	Lmax
Ball 2068 spproach.	1 (Station 3)	150	[1]	[1]	[1]	83
8ell 2088 Idle [East] 480' amay,	1 (Station 3)	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	81
Enstrom F28 flyby 1000' away.	2 (Station 1)	500	8	53.4	62,4	55.8
Same es sbovo but 200' may.	2 (Station 1)	500	15	57.0	68.8	62.9
Same as above 1000' aayay.	2 (Station 2)	500	20	56 ,2	80,1	55.6
Enstrom F28 approach from mouth over station.	2 [Station 3]	50	[1]	[1]	[1]	00
Enstrom F28 takeoff to north 480' arey.	2 (Station 3)	50	[1]	[1]	[1]	78
Enstrom F20 flyby 500' amay.	2 (Staton 3)	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	70
Hadium helicopter flynver 1990' many,	3 (Station 3)	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	83
Aerospatiele Twinster Spprosch directly over statien.	3 (Station 3)	50	[1]	[1]	[1]	80
Asrospatials Twinster 1000 Idle(North) 1004 Away.	3 (Station 2)	NA	18	74,3	96.0	77 ₄8
Seza sa aboyo 588' away,	3 (Station 3)	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	89 .
Aeroopetisle Twinster cooldown 500° away.	3 (Station 3)	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	55
Ball 2088 100% Idle(Emst).	4	NA	30	74.3	89.0	78.0
Ball 2088 takeoff (East).	4	NA	18	80.0	92.7	83.3

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging. • Sea Figure 7.23 for station Locations. [1] Noise Levels measured with CNA which is not cepable of recording measurement duration, Leq, and SEL for single-event.

. . 1

CHAPTER 8

RESULTS OF THE HELICOPTER NOISE SURVEY IN NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

This chapter presents the results of the helicopter noise survey performed in New Orleans, Louisiana. The chapter is divided into three sections: Section 8.1 presents a general overview of helicopter operations in the New Orleans area; Section 8.2 presents noise measurement data obtained from standardized helicopter maneuvers and land use characteristics at three helipad test sites; and Section 8.3 presents noise measurement data obtained from monitoring actual in-service helicopter operations in the vicinity of three helipads in New Orleans.

8.1 OVERVIEW OF HELICOPTER OPERATIONS IN NEW ORLEANS

h

i.

The Louisiana coastline has one of the highest concentrations of helicopter operations in the country. Many of the operations originate in the New Orleans metropolitan area and involve several helicopter companies that are based there. The majority of the helicopter operations in New Orleans involve service to the oil rigs located off the coast of Louisiana in the Gulf of Mexico: helicopters are leased by oil companies to ferry drilling crews and equipment back and forth from the oil rigs. Other helicopter operations include FAR 135 charter services, executive personnel transport, and aerial photography services.

Complaints of noise from helicopter operations in the New Orleans area are not frequent. According to the FAA Baton Rouge Field Office, most of the helicopter-related noise complaints received, estimated at between three and four a month, came from

-235-

a small residential neighborhood located south of the Lakefront Airport which is located on the Lake Ponchartrain shore in the northern part of the city.

Many of the helicopter operations at the Lakefront Airport involve flying over this neighborhood at an altitude of between 300 and 500 feet. (Section 8.3 contains noise level data obtained from several flights over this neighborhood.) In an effort to minimize the noise impact from helicopter operations on residential neighborhoods near the airport, the FAA and the Lakefront Airport Manager have established recommended noise abatement procedures for helicopter pilots. These procedures require that:

- All helicopter pilots maintain an altitude of at least
 300 feet before beginning their descent into the airport;
- Helicopter pilots depart and approach the airport from the east and west over Lake Ponchartrain whenever possible;
- Pilots fly over major highways and waterways whenever possible;
- Filots use operational procedures recommended in the "Fly Neighborly Program" ["Fly Neighborly Program", Helicopter Association International, February 1982].

According to operations data obtained from helicopter operators and the FAA, there are currently 9 operational helipad facilities located in the New Orleans area. Figure 8.1 shows their locations. Five of the facilities are located at Lakefront Airport. Four of these are operated by private helicopter companies: Pumpkin Helicopter, Inc. (Location 1), Chevron Oil (Location 2), Sue West Airways, Inc. (Location 5) and Jet America (Location 6). The fifth is operated by the Louisiana National Guard (Location 3). Noise measurements for the standardized helicopter noise test maneuvers were obtained at Locations 1 and 2.





-237-

The Pumpkin Helicopter Inc. operation is a multi-helipad facility (Location 1) located adjacent to the south taxiway of the airport. The helipads there are used primarily between the morning hours of 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. and the evening hours of 4:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. for government-related charter operations (e.g. aerial photography for the U.S Geological Survey) and private charter use. There are normally between 15 and 20 operations per day at this facility.

The Chevron Oil helipad (Location 2) is a maintenance facility for its fleet of helicopters. It is situated on the east side of the south taxiway. The number of operations at this facility varies from between four and ten per day, and are generally flight tests of helicopters after maintenance has been completed. In addition to the helipad at their maintenance facility, Chevron Oil also has a helipad located at their downtown office building. Operations at this helipad are primarily for executive personnel transport and average fewer than two per day.

The National Guard helipad base and maintenance facility (Location 3) is on the east side of the south taxiway adjacent to Chevron Oil and supports a fleet of military Bell 206 and Bell 214 helicopters. Helicopter operations at this facility are mainly for pilot training and military exercises.

Noise measurements were obtained for the standardized helicopter operations at Locations 1 and 2. There are two other airport helipads (Location 5 and 6) where noise measurements were not obtained: The Sue West Airways (Location 5) helipad is on the western perimeter of the Airport. Operations at this helipad are primarily for FAR 135 charter operations and other specialized services. The number of operations averages between two and six per day. Jet America, Inc. (Location 6) also

-238-

performs FAR 135 charter operations and specialized services such as covering news stories for a local television station. The number of operations averages approximately six per day.

There are also several helipads located in other parts of the metropolitan area. The city of New Orleans operates a public use helipad in the parking lot of the Superdome (Location 8) in the central business district. It is intended for transient helicopter operations and use of the helipad is not restricted. However, prior permission is required. The frequency of operations at the Superdome helipad is fairly low, averaging Two helipad facilities, operated by less than two per day. Petroleum Helicopters, Inc. and the Ochsner Foundation Hospital are located outside of the New Orleans City limits in Jefferson Parish and Shrewsbury. Petroleum Helicopters, Inc. (Location 4) is a street level multi-helipad facility whose operations consist primarily of transporting drilling crews and equipment to and from oil rigs in the Gulf of Mexico. Most of the operations at this facility occur between the morning hours of 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. and the evening hours of 4:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. The frequency of operations averages between 20 and Noise measurements were obtained for the 25 per day. standardized helicopter operations at this location.

The Ochsner Foundation Hospital helipad (Location 9) is at street level in the hospital parking lot. It is used for emergency ambulance service and transporting patients between area hospitals. The frequency of operations at this helipad varies, but generally averages around two per day.

8.2 STANDARDIZED MANEUVER TESTS

> Two helicopter models were used in standardized maneuver tests in New Orleans: a Bell 206B and a Bell 206L. Manufacturers' specifications for these helicopters are shown in Appendix B.

> > -239-

The tests were conducted at three helipads. Two of the helipads (Pumpkin Helicopter, Inc. and Chevron Oil,) were located at Lakefront Airport. The third helipad (Petroleum Helicopter, Inc.) was located in Jefferson Parish, four miles southwest of New Orleans. Sections 8.2.1 through 8.2.3 describe how the noise monitoring stations were placed at each site, land use in the vicinity of each site, the helicopter test maneuvers, and the noise measurement data obtained.

8.2.1 Pumpkin Helicopter. Inc.

Pumpkin Helicopter, Inc. operates five Bell 206Ls and one Bell 206B helicopter from its facilities at Lakefront Airport (Location 1 in Figure 4.1). The helicopters use six helipads located 45 feet apart in a line running north and south on the west taxiway of the airport. Figure 8.2 shows the land use in the vicinity of the airport.

The airport is located on a peninsula extending into Lake Ponchartrain with the lake bordering the airport to the west, north and east. A park and open area are located southwest of the airport. A heavy industrial area located along the Industrial Canal running into Lake Ponchartrain is located south of the helipad. To the east of the industrial area and south of the airport is a detached single-family residential neighborhood. This residential neighborhood is where most of the helicopter-related noise complaints originate.

Three noise monitoring stations were set up in a line extending north from the helipad at distances of 210 feet, 374 feet, and 531 feet from the northernmost helipad (Helipad #1). Figure 8.3 shows the locations of the noise monitoring stations in relation to the helipads, as well as the flight paths used by the helicopters on takeoffs. (Approach maneuvers were not performed



Figure 8.2 Land Use in the Vicinity of Lakefront Airport

-241-



╶┧╾**┇**╾╿┥┥╾╁╌┟╶┧╶┽┝┾╁┼╸

 $\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}}$



-242-

due to the limited time of the helicopter operator.) All of the noise monitoring stations were located on the concrete taxiway adjacent to a grassy area. The end of one of the airport runways was located approximately 300 feet to the east of Station 3.

Because the helipads are located on the taxiway and within 300 feet of the airport runway, aircraft taxiing and landing operations were present during some of the noise sample periods. Aircraft operations were the principal source of background ambient noise. A railroad track running east and west, located approximately 900 feet south of Station 1, had occasional train traffic.

Noise level data were recorded for several idle and takeoff maneuvers of four Bell 206L helicopters. The maneuvers performed by each of these helicopters are shown below in the order that they occurred. The helicopters are labeled #1 through #4.

Helicopter #1:

100% flat pitch, idle, West;
 Takeoff, to West.

Helicopter #2:

62% flat pitch, idle, West;
 100% flat pitch, idle, West;
 Takeoff, to West.

Helicopter #3:

62 % flat pitch, idle, West;
 100% flat pitch, idle, West;
 Takeoff, to West.

Helicopter #4:

62% flat pitch, idle, West;
 Takeoff, to north.

Table 8.1 shows the noise levels recorded from the helicopter test maneuvers at the three measurement stations. Aircraft operations on the nearby runway prevented the helicopter from performing takeoffs directly over the noise measurement array. (For this reason, the takeoff data in this series of tests are not directly comparable to other takeoff data.) Helicopters #1, #3, and #4 took off to the north, 50 feet west of the noise measurement array, and turned west near Station 3. This explains the similar Lmax levels recorded at the three stations. Helicopter #2 took off to the north, 50 feet west of the noise measurement array, and turned west between Stations 1 and 2. This resulted in a Lmax level recorded at Station 2 of 7.2 dB(A) lower than Station 1. The Lmax levels of Helicopters #2 and #3 at the three measurement stations were 4 dB(A) to 5 dB(A) lower during 62% flat pitch idle than during 100% flat pitch idle. (Comparison noise data from ground and takeoff idle for Helicopters #1 and #4 are not available.) The charts of SPL measured at Stations 1, 2, and 3 during the tests are shown in Figures 8.4, 8.5, and 8.6, respectively. Charts for Helicopters #1 and #2 are not available for Station 1 due to a malfunction of the graphic level recorder.

TABLE 8.1 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANEUVERS AT PUMPKIN HELICOPTERS, INC.

Location: Pumpkin Helicopture, Inc. Date: August 6, 1984 Time: 7:30 c.m.

Temperature: 81 F Dem Points 73 Wind Speeds 3 - 8 knots from NE

.

Helicopter Hodel: Bell 206L [ell 4 test helicopters]

	1				Hali	copter	1: 80	11 20	8L		t	1				Hultco	ptor i	2: 8	oll 20	ie 1.			
	1 101st.	 	100%	Idia	e (Wa	st)	l Takaof	f (No	rth) ([1][+]	i Dist. Econ	 62	K Idl	e (Was	at)	L L 10	OK Id	La (W	ost)	 Tokaol	r r (Wi	ost)(1	1][+]
8ta- tion	iPnd i(rt,)	(T1)	ma uc.}	Leq	SEL	LEOX	T mu {uuc,}	Loq	E&L	Lmāx	Pad [ft.]	Timo [suc_]	Luq	8 8 .	Lmax	Timo (sac.)	Leq	CEL	Leax	Time {sac.}	Leg	6EL.	Lubx
1	1 1210	1	14	75.4	76.5	76,5	27	87.2	101.0	5 61.4	255	22 22	71.0	84.3	72,2	13	77,2	88,3	78.0	 13	Ø5.2	06,3	00.6
2	374 	, , , ,	12	71.0	82.4	73.7	1 50 1	83.1	07 . E	3 08.8)	418	1 23 1	68,0	81.8	68.9	12	73.0	83.7	74.4	13 	70.1	80.2	B3 "4
3	1631	i				•	i			• 1	678	i			67	i i			71	i			82

. . .

1	
Ň	
4	
ÚN,	
- 1	

References and the

	1	1					Hol 1cc	pter :	3: B	ull 20	16L				1	I	ห	si i co	pter 4	z 801L	208L			ī
	1 101 st.		61	2 X Id	Lo (W	aot)	1 1 100	Idla	{Wes	5]	 Takao	ff[lio	rth)[1][+]) 01at,	 62	A Idl	o (Ye	at)	i Takao	ff[Nor	th][2] (+)	1
6ta- tion	Prom Pad [ft.]	Ti. Ti.	mo 86.)	Log	6EL	Lmex	Time [suc.]	Leq	8EL	Laux	T1mo [sec.]	Leg	68.	Less	Prom Pad {ft,}	(Time (mac.)	Luq	SEL	Laax	Time (acc.)	Log		Leox	1
1	1300	 	30	69.0	04.3	71.0	15	74,4	06.1	76.0	·[~	••	D4,6[3]	345	1 20	71.2	85,8	72.3	 10	83.4 1	96 .2	0.00	-1
2	 404		32	63.2	78.2	60.1	1 15	60.6	81.3	70,5	1 30	02 . 2	98.1	02,9	1 509	1 50 	68.3	62.0	60,4	 10	01 . 9 (34.4	89.0	1
9	 621	1				62	1			67	1			90	666	I I			67	1 [90	1

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging.

[1]=Heijcopter setimated at 100' altitude directly over Station 3; 80' altitude directly over Station 2 (visual Judgesent).

[2]=Heilcopter estimated at 120' altitude directly over Station 3; 60' altitude as it passed west of Station 3 (visual judgement). [3]=Lmax valve obtained from SPL graph.

[+]=Noise data not directly comparable with corresponding date in other tests. See text.





....

-246-



Figure 8.5 Sound Pressure Levels for Pumpkin Helicopters inc. Test - Station 2

-247-

.

. . . .





.

-248-

Table 8.2 shows ambient noise data recorded at Station 3 for three consecutive one-hour sample periods. The first ambient noise sample period includes the helicopter test maneuvers while the other two do not. The helicopter test maneuvers lasted for approximately 29 minutes. The data indicate Leq levels 15 dB(A) to 24 dB(A) higher in the sample period that included the helicopter tests than in the two sample periods that do not include the tests. The sample period with the helicopter tests, however, also includes a general aviation jet takeoff 200 feet away that registered 112 dB(A). This contributed to a noise level exceeding 111 dB(A) for one-tenth of a percent of the sample period. All three of the sample periods included some GA jet and propeller aircraft operations. Due to the varying number of GA aircraft operations during the sample periods it is not possible to accurately determine the contribution of noise from the helicopter operations to the ambient noise levels.

Table 8.3 shows Lmax values recorded at Station 3 during the ambient noise sample periods for selected intrusive noise incidents (primarily GA aircraft operations), and the Lmax values recorded during the helicopter test maneuvers. Lmax values recorded during GA jet aircraft operations ranged from 62 dB(A) for a jet flyover at approximately 1000 feet altitude to 112 dB(A) from a GA jet takeoff approximately 200 feet away. Lmax values recorded from GA propeller aircraft operations ranged from 65 dB(A) for a flyover at approximately 500 feet altitude to 87 dB(A) for a takeoff approximately 500 feet away. By comparison, Lmax values for the helicopter test maneuvers ranged from 62 dB(A) for a Bell 206L during ground idle 62l feet away to 90 dB(A) for a Bell 206L takeoff at approximately 70 feet altitude overhead.

-249-

TABLE 8.2 AND IENT NOISE LEVELS AT PUNPKIN HELICOPTERS, INC.

Location: Pumpkin Helicopters, Inc. Date: August 8, 1984 Timo: 7:45 a.m.-10:45 a.m.

Temperatura: 81 F Dem Points 73 Wind Speed; 3 - 6 knots from NE

Anbient Description	Sempte Time	Heesuroment Duration	Lmax	L0.1	[11.0	L10	1150	1190	1188]£m1n	j Loq	Rumarka
Ambiant with helicapter tost munauvers,	7145-8145	1 Hour	112[1] 111	87	77	64	67	54	54	85	Includos moderate GA and jet aircreft traffic, and in-mervica Bell 2008 approach,
Ambient without hulicopter test monouvers.	8145-8145	1 Hour	81 [2	80 [æ	73	58	53	50	59	70	Includes 2 Bolt 2008 takenffs, 2008 Idls, tight 6A activity, and 1 jat Landing.
Ambient without hulicopter test monouvers,	0245-10245	1 Hour	82[3]) 80	76	60	62	49	47	46	61	Includes Light 6A activity at sirport, 1 halicoptar Landing 2000' zmoy, and 2 jot flyowers at 1600' altitude.

Att data ware recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time everaging. [1] Lass recorded from 2-engine jet takeoff 2001 way.

.

[2] Lmax recorded from Ball 2068 takeoff.

[3] Lass recorded from general eviation strengt were-up 100' eway.

here the second particular to be another and a contract on the second second as the second and a contract on the second

TABLE 8.3 SELECTED COMPARISION OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 PUMPKIN HELICOPTERS, INC.

Location: Pumpkin Helicopters, Inc. Date: August 6, 1904 Timo: 7:45 e.m.-10:45 e.m.

,

ことのでは、1997年におきのためでは、「2004年は記録のながれたいなかったり」のでは異いたながないのはながりたのがあればながられないです。

STORE STORE STORE

Tomperature: 81 F Dom Point: 73 Wind Speed: 3 - 8 knots from NE

Event	Цлея	Event	Laax
Jat Aircraft Activity:		Niscei Laneous:	
Takeaff 200' arey.	112	Lown wowar 500° away.	58
Londing 200° may,	86	Bird chirping 100' may,	51
Landing 300° mmmy,	81	Bird chirping 50' may,	53
Flyovar at 1000' altitude.	82	Hammering 1500' away.	50
Flyaver at 1000' altitude.	64	Dump truck 500° may.	58
		Caro passing 1000' meny,	58
GA Aircraft Activity:			
		Helicopter Teet Hensuvers:	
Taxi 300' away.	83		
Taxi 300' away.	70	Helicopter 2: Ball 208L	
Takeoff 300° may.	81	62% Idla(West)	67
Takeoff 1000' may.	35	100% Idle(West)	71
Takeaff 500' may.	74	Takeoff(West)	82
Takeoff 500' may.	87		
Takeoff 500' may,	70	Halicoptar 3: Ball 2061	•
Landing 200' away.	77	82% Idla(Weat)	62
Landing 50B* away.	79	100% Idla(Wost)	67
Wana∽up 30' anay,	74	Tekeoff(North)	74
Warm-up 500' away.	88		
Warm-up 100' away.	92	Helicopter 4: Bell 208L	
Flyover 500' overhoad,	85	82% Idia(Wast)	68
Flyover 300° overheed.	81	Takeoff[North]	90
In-service Helicopter Meneuvers:			
Beil 2088 approach from north	63		

350' aray. Medium helicopter Landing 2000' away, 63 Boll 2068 hover(Wost) 348' may. 88 Bell 2068 62% ground idle 500' may. 63 Boll 2008 62% ground (dla 500' eway. 68 Boil 2081 ground 1dla 880° may. 67 Boll 2008 takeoff 50' west of 69 station at 50' altitude. Boll 2058 takeoff 50' weat of 91 station at 50° altitude.

يرجوني بالمراجع والمحادي

All noise date ware recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging.

-251-

8.2.2 Chevron Oil, Inc.

The Chevron Oil, Inc. helicopter maintenance facility is located near the south taxiway of Lakefront Airport (Location 2 in Figure 8.1). Land use characteristics in the vicinity of the airport are shown in Figure 8.2 and were described in Section 8.2.1. A residential neighborhood is located directly south of the Chevron Oil maintenance facility.

Normal procedure at Chevron Oil is for departing helicopters to use a helipad on the taxiway for engine warm-ups and then to hover-taxi to a grassy area across the runway before getting clearance from the airport control tower to takeoff. The standardized maneuver tests were performed at the south taxiway helipad.

Three noise monitoring stations were set up in a straight line 150 feet, 300 feet, and 450 feet west from the helipad, respectively. Figure 8.7 shows a site schematic of the noise monitoring locations and surrounding area. The three noise monitoring stations were located on the concrete taxiway approximately 75 feet north of the Chevron Oil hangar. Some GA aircraft were parked between the hangar and Stations 2 and 3. Background ambient noise levels were in the low 70 dB(A) range with intrusive noise sources coming primarily from GA aircraft activity and in-service helicopter operations at the Louisiana National Guard helicopter base adjacent to the Chevron Oil facility.

The helicopter pilot at Chevron Oil, using a Bell 206B Jetranger III, performed the following maneuvers in the order listed:

100% flat pitch, idle, North;
 Hover, north;

-252-



2000

 $(z_{1},z_{2},z_{3},z_{$

Service Road

••

And the second s

Figure 8.7 Site Schematic for Chevron OII Test Site

-253-

- Hover, east;
 100% flat pitch, idle, South;
 Hover, south;
 Hover, west;
 100% flat pitch, idle, West;
 62% flat pitch, idle, West.
- Table 8.4 shows the noise levels recorded during the helicopter test maneuvers at the three measurement stations. Takeoff and landing maneuvers were not performed because the pilot was not permitted to takeoff or land at the taxiway helipad. The takeoff idle maneuvers performed facing north and south (with the helicopter perpendicular to the noise measurement array) produced almost identical Lmax and Leq levels. The 100% flat pitch, idle facing west, however, produced Lmax values from 2 dB(A) to 5 dB(A) lower than for the 100% flat pitch, idle maneuvers facing north and south. The Lmax values recorded from the hover maneuvers performed facing north and south were also very similar, with less than a 2 dB(A) difference between them. The Lmax levels for the hover facing east were 7 dB(A) higher than for the hover facing west. The SPL charts for Stations l,

2 and 3 are shown in Figure 8.8, 8.9, and 8.10, respectively.

Table 8.5 shows ambient noise data obtained at Station 3 during four one-hour sample periods. Two sample periods, one with the helicopter test maneuvers and one without, were on the day of the standardized helicopter tests. Two other sample periods, without helicopter tests, were two days later with Station 3 at the same location as in the previous sample periods. The helicopter test maneuvers lasted approximately 11 minutes.

Station 3 was located on the airport taxiway within 200 feet of one of the airport runways. Consequently, there were several GA fixed-wing aircraft operations occurring nearby during all of TABLE 8.4 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER NAMEUVERS AT CHEVRON DIL, INC.

المراجع والمراجع والمراجع

Location: Chevron Oil, Inc. Date: August 6,1004 Timo: 11106 e.m. Helicopter Hudel: Buil 2008 Jetranger III

والمتحج والمحجوب والمتحج

Temperature: 10 F Dem Points 10 Wind Spead: 5 ~ 8 knots from N

.

Ϊ,

.

	 Dist, Pros	 10: 	a Id	La(No	rth)	1 1 H	DA 9t	(Horsh	1	 	luver	(East)		1000	C Idl	(So	uth)	_
854-	Pad	Time				lTian				Time				Tine	•			
tion	[[ft.]	(880.)	Leq	8F1.	Lmax	[[#50.]	Leq	98.	LMax	[[884.]	Leq	QEL,	LMAR	[#ec,}	Leq	88.	Loax	
1	f 150	28	84.5	90 .0	0, 63	, 1 50	80,4	102.5	i 00. 0	28	86.0	100.4	80.1	1 20	82,0	97,5	83.63	
8	1300 . 1	27	74.5	00 .0	70.7	1 26	80.4	64.5	83.2	28	60,9	84.7	84,4	1 28	74,8	60.1	75.0	
9	450	1			78	1			78	ļ			81	• •			79	i

	 Dist.	 	liwer	{ Dau	.th]	1 1 1	over	(¥+± 1	1	 100	K Idle	Yout		 B:	2% 1 d	Ls (M	nat)
Ste- tion	Pad [f%,]	Tim# [800,]	Leq	6B.	Lmax	(Tise {sec. }	Leq	ое.	Lmax	Tine [asc.]	Leq	9EL,	Lwax	Time [eec.]	Leq	BEL.	Lasx
1	1150	90	07,0	101.	700.0	81	80.8	95.7	81 . 8	1 80	78.2	02,6	70.0	32	73.2	88,2	75.5
8	300 	20	78,6	<u>9</u> 3 .	181.5	, 32 	75.0	90. 0	78.8	, 91 	70.0	05,4	72.6	32	04.0	70,8	67.0
9	450	Í			78	i			74	i			70	i	•		63

۰.

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and alum response time averaging,

and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

-255-

والمترجع بمنافعا المتعاولة





-256-



Figure 8.9 Sound Pressure Levels for Chevron Oll Test - Station 2

the forest and a second second

-257-





TABLE 0.5 ANDIENT NOISE LEVELS AT CHEVRON OIL, INC.

Location: Chevron Dit, Inc. Date: August 6; August 0, 1004 Time: 11:55 e.m.-12:55 p.m.; Aug. 8; 0:28 s.m.-12:48 p.m., Aug. 8 Halicopter Hodelt Bell 2000 Jatranger III Temperature: 86 F, Aug. 8; 83 F, Aug. 8 Dem Point: 80, Aug. 8; 41, Aug. 0 Wind Spands 3 - 8 knots from N (both days)

محاجب والمعربا بالمراجع والمعاصين والمتعاصين والمراجع والمراجع والمعارية والمراجع

Ambient Description	 Baaple Timo	Negeurement Duration	 Lmax	110.1	L1.0	L10	1120	1180	1708	Lsin	[Luq	 Rumarks
Ambiant with helicopter test Wannuyars,	11:55-12:55 (August 6)	1 Haur	86(1)	86	00	72	61	50	40	48	68	Includes moderate OA operations, moveral in- mervice helicopter meneuvers,
Ambient without helicoptor test maneuvers.	0:20-10:28 (August 8)	1 Hour	83 (2)	D1	06	77	65	52	40	46	74	Includes several in-service helicopter operations, light GA and jet activity at eirport.
Ambient without helicoptor test weneuvers,	10:38-11:30 (August B)	1 Hour	07 (S)	95	05	71	59	63	50	48	72	Includes several in-estvica helicopter operationa, light OA activity at airport.
Abient githout hulicopter test Asneuvers,	11:40-12:40 (August 8)	1 Hour	82[4]	00	63	72	57	62	40	40	70	Includes soveral in-service helicopter operations, moderate DA operations,

. The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and alco response time everaging.

[1] = Lmax recorded from BA texi 50' many.

[2] - imax recorded from Dell 2000 flyover 20' may at 00' attitude.

[3] = Lmax recorded from 578 flyover 3D' amey at 1D' alitude. [4] = Lmax recorded from DA takeoff 30D' amey.

-259-

.

Whet is a

the sample periods. In addition to these fixed-wing aircraft operations, there were also several civilian and military helicopter operations near the station. The differing numbers of aircraft and helicopter operations occurring in the four sample periods makes it difficult to estimate the exact contribution of the helicopter test maneuvers to the normal ambient noise levels at this location.

Ambient Leq levels from the three sample periods without helicopter test maneuvers ranged from 70 dB(A) to 74 dB(A). By comparison, the ambient Leq level recorded during the sample period with the helicopter test maneuvers was only 68 dB(A). It should be noted, however, that there were no helicopter takeoff or landing maneuvers performed during this test.

While it is difficult to determine the amount of the contribution of the helicopter test maneuvers to the background ambient noise levels, it is evident from the data that the noise levels from the helicopter tests are well within the levels of ambient noise without the helicopter maneuvers. This could have been expected because of the close proximity of the helipad to the airport runway and the National Guard helicopter facility which has several operations a day.

Table 8.6 presents selected Lmax values recorded at Station 3 for noise not attributable to the helicopter test maneuvers (primarily from GA aircraft and in-service helicopter operations) recorded during the ambient noise sample periods, and the Lmax values recorded during the helicopter test maneuvers. Lmax values measured during GA aircraft operations at the airport ranged from 60 dB(A) from a GA aircraft taxing approximately 400 feet away to two 92 dB(A) readings for a GA aircraft taxing approximately 50 feet away and a GA takeoff approximately 300 feet away. Lmax levels during regular

-260-

TABLE 8.8 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 CHEVRON DIL, INC.

Location: Chevron Dil, Inc. Date: Aug. 8, 1984; Aug. 8, 1984 Time: 11:65 а.м.-12:65 р.м., Aug. 8, 1984 8:28 а.м.-12:48 р.м., Aug. 8, 1984 Event

Temperature: 80 F, Aug. 6; 83 F, Aug. 8 Dom Points 80, Aug. 8; 41, Aug. 0 Wind Speeds 3 - 6 knote from N (both days)

> Lmaxt 77

.

4

Ŀ

م بر ایر ایر ایر ایر ا

Traffics	Lmex	Helicopter Takeoffaz
Truck braking 150° andy.	79	Military Bell 214 20
Truck braking 200' undy.	60	570 300' may.
Truck angine start 300' may.	6 0	Small size helicopte
Truck pesaling 60' may.	81	Small size helicopte
Truck texting 400' may.	00	at 50° eltitude.
		Hadium size halicopt
Al rurafts		570 500' away at 10'
		Medium eize halfcopt
GA ware-up 50' away.	84	at 20' al ti tude,
GA text 50' may.	80	Hilitary Ball 214 60
GA texi 85' may.	85	-
GA taxi 400 ' may,	60	Halicopter Approache
GA taxi 50' may.	92	,
GA taxi 50' amay.	75	Hedium size holicopt(
GA taxi 50' may.	74	1500' anay.
GA takeaff 3000° may.	65	Madium size helicopt
GA takeoff 3000' may.	88	500' meay.
GA takeoff 3000' may.	85	Small sizo helicopter
GA takeoff 2500' away.	85	600' may.
GA takouff 2000' away.	73	Hilitary Ball 214 200
GA takenff 300° amay.	92	at 15" altitude.
GA Landing 2300' away.	63	
Jat takeoff 3000' may.	78	Halicopter Flyoversj
Jot takeoff 3000' may.	78	
Jot tekeoff 3000' may.	84	Bell 2008 80' may at
Jot taxi 2000' may.	65	Bell 2008 50' may at
Jat approach 3000° may.	78	Small halicopter 50*
•		Nedium helicopser 50'
Helicopter Hoversz		50° sLtitude.
		Bail 2068 50' anay ut
Medium size helicopter hover	65	576 30' annay at 10' a
800 * an ay.		
Hadium size helicopter hover	75	
400' anay.		
Sama sa above 500' aray.	74	
Medium sizo heliopter hover	84	
450' may at 20' altitude.		

Hilltary Ball 214 2001 away.	77
576 300' may.	86
Small size helicopter,	73
Small size helicepter 50° essy	07
et 60º eltitude,	
Medium size helicopter 800' away.	60
970 500' away at 10' stitude.	90
Medium wize helicopter 50' away	83
at 20' al ti tude.	
Hilitary Ball 214 600' away.	70
Halicopter Approaches:	
Hedium eize helicopter Lending	\$2
1500' andy.	
Medium eize helicopter Landing	窥
500' away.	
Small size helicopter Landing	77
800' m ay.	
Hilitary Ball 214 200° anny	87
at 15' altitude,	
Halicopter Flysvers;	
Bell 2008 80' may at 20' altitude.	93
Bell 2008 50' may at 30' eltitude.	68 ·
Smell helicopter 50° overhead.	89
Nedium helicopter 50° away at	88
50' sltitude.	
Ball 2068 50' may st 30' altitude,	90
576 30' amov at 10' altitude.	97

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and alow response time averaging.

[Table continued on next page]

.

Table 8.6 (continued)

Helicopter Idles:

line in the second

Hilitary Boll 600' may.	70
Hedium size helicopter Idle	63
(Wast) 600' may.	
Hedium mize helicopter Idle	62
(North) 800' away.	
Hilitary Ball 214 IdLs(North)	85
800 'aanay,	
576 400' anay.	71
Small helicopter 800' amay.	66
Modium siza helicopter	63
400' an ay.	
976 100% Takeoff(Idle)	71
400 ° as sy.	
Sall 214 825 Ground Idla(North)	72
900 ' away.	
Same helicopter at 100% Flight	76
Idle(Horsh) 900' amoy.	
Helicopter Test Hanauvers:	
100% Takaoff Idle[North]	72
Haver(North)	78
Hover(Eoat)	81
100% Takaoff Idle(South)	73
Haver(Sauch)	76
Hover[West]	74
100% Takaoff Idls[West]	70
02% Idla(West)	83

All notes data wars recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging.

i.mex

۰.

-262-

in-service civilian and military helicopter operations ranged from 62 dB(A) during a helicopter landing approximately 1500 feet away to 97 dB(A) during a \$76 helicopter landing when at an altitude of 10 feet and a lateral ground distance of approximately 30 feet from the microphone.

The Lmax values recorded during the standardized helicopter test maneuvers ranged from 63 dB(A) from the engine cooldown to 81 dB(A) form a hover facing east. The Lmax values recorded for the helicopter test maneuvers are well within the range of Lmax values recorded at the airport during regular GA and helicopter operations.

8.2.3 Petroleum Helicopters, Inc.

The Petroleum Halicopters, Inc. (PHI) helipad facility, (location 4 in Figure 8.1) consists of twelve helipads. It is located in Jefferson Parish, a community situated approximately five miles to the southwest of the New Orleans city limits. Land use in the vicinity of Petroleum Helicopters, Inc. .18 shown in Figure 8.11. The Mississippi River is located approximately one-fourth mile to the southeast of the helipads beyond a narrow strip of undeveloped land. To the northwest of the helipads a two-lane street, River Road, runs northeast to southeast. Jefferson Highway, a four-lane divided street, is located two blocks further to the north. Land use along Jefferson Highway consists of light manufacturing businesses with some commercial and retail establishments. Land use between Jefferson Highway and River Road to the North, East, and West is primarily detatched single family residential housing. A golf course is located approximately two miles to the southwest of the helipads between River Road and Jefferson Highway.





Figure 8.11 Land Use in the Vicinity of Petroleum Helicopters, inc. Helipads

.





-265-

1.5.6.5.6.5.5

.

Three noise monitoring stations were set up in a straight line 140 feet, 290 feet, and 440 feet south from the test helipad, respectively. The test helipad was located on a grassy area between two rows of helipads so as to enable the monitoring stations to be in a straight line from the test helipad. Figure 8.12 is a site schematic showing the noise measurement stations and the surrounding area as well as the flight path used for the takeoff maneuver. The three noise monitoring stations were set up on a grass surface in a vacant field to the southeast of the test helipad. A gravel parking lot for PHI is situated approximately 200 feet to the east of the cluster of helipads. River Road was approximately 700 feet to the north of Station 1. The Mississippi River was approximately 1000 feet to the south of Station 3.

Background ambient noise levels were relatively low in the vicinity of the helipads. Several short duration ambient noise samples taken with a B & K integrating sound level meter before the helicopter tests began showed Leq levels ranging between 54 dB(A) and 55 dB(A).

Using a Bell 206B Jetranger III helicopter, the Petroleum Helicopters, Inc. pilot performed eight maneuvers, listed below in the order in which they occurred:

Hover (South);
 Hover (West);
 100% Flat Pitch, Idle
 Hover (North);
 100% Flat Pitch, Idle, North;
 Hover (East);
 100% Flat Pitch, Idle, East;
 Takeoff, to South.

-266-

Table 8.7 shows the noise levels recorded during these maneuvers at the three measurement stations. On the hover facing south maneuver, when the tail rotor of the test helicopter was farthest away from the measurement array, Station 1 recorded a Lmax value of 80.3 dB(A), 5.5 dB(A) less than on the hover facing east (85.2 dB(A)), and 4.9 dB(A) less than on the hover facing west (85.2 dB(A)), with the helicopter perpendicular to the noise measurement array. The takeoff maneuver was executed directly over the noise measurement array using a relatively shallow ascent angle. Charts of SPL for the test maneuvers recorded at Stations 1, 2, and 3 are shown in Figures 8.13, 8.14, and 8.15, respectively.

Table 8.8 presents ambient noise level data obtained at Station 3 for three consecutive one-hour sample periods. The first sample period includes the helicopter test maneuvers, the other two do not. The Leg levels recorded for all three samples vary within a range of only 3 dB(A). This is because all three ambient noise sample periods included several in-service helicopter operations at the PHI helipads However, several short duration noise samples were taken with the B & K meter at Station 3 with no helicopter activity occurring. These samples yielded Leg levels ranging from 54 dB(A) to 55 dB(A). This would indicate that the regular in-service helicopter activity occurring during the one-hour sample periods resulted in Leg levels 11 dB(A) to 14 dB(A) higher than the Leg levels in the samples with no helicopter activity.

Table 8.9 shows selected Lmax values recorded at Station 3 during the three ambient noise sample periods for noise not attributable to the helicopter test maneuvers, and the Lmax values recorded during the test maneuvers. The data include Lmax values from non-helicopter noise sources as well as for the helicopter tests and for regular in service helicopter non-test

-267 -

TABLE 8.7 NOISE DATA FOR STANDARDIZED HELICOPTER MANELVERS AT PETROLEUK HELICOPTERS, INC.

Locations Patraleum Helicoptere, Inc. Date: August 7, 1984 Time: S:45 e.m. Helicopter Model: Boll 2008 Jetranger III

Temperature: 73 F -Relative Humidity: 87 Wind Spaad: 0 - 1 knots from S

	 Dist. From	I I Н	over(8outh]	н 1 1	ov 8 r	(Wast]	 100% Idls (West)				 Hover (North)			
Bta-	Pad [ft_]	(Tima (000.)	Luq	6E1.	Lmax	(Tina ((sec.)	Leq	SEL	Lmax	(Tinn (sec.)	Leq	8EL	Lmax	Time [sec.]	Loq	6 81 .	Laex
1	140	1 23	78.2	82.7	60.3	1 22	84.3	87.7	85,2	1 20	81 .7	84.7	62,9	22	83.0	96 .3	84.7
5	, [500	23 	74.1	88.0	75.8	1 22	76,2	88.8	78.7	1 21	74.8	87.8	75.8	22	74.8	88.0	76.4
3	440	i			70	i			70	i			60				60

	i (Dist. (From) 100 	X Idl	o{ Nor	th]	 Hover (East)				 10	0% Idle {E] Takaoff[1]				
Ste- tion	Ped [ft.]	Timo (aec,)	Loq	88.	Laux	Time [[sec.]	Leq	SEL.	Lmax	Time [sec.]	Log SEL	Lmax	Time [[sac.]	Luq	BEL.	Luox
1	140	26	81.5	85.6	8.00	28	B4.1	88.5	86,8	1 28	62.6 97.0	83.5	i 15 t	90.7	102.4	D6,4
2	800	26	75.3	89.4	78.5	28	78,3	92,7	78.7	 58 	75.8 20.2	78.9	1 16 1	85.7	87 .4	01.3
3	440				71	i			73	i		69	Ì			90 I

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and elow response time averaging.

- -----

[1]=Helicopter estimated at 50' altitude as it passed directly over Station 2 (visual judgement).



......

-269-

ماند وبراب المريوسيوس


Figure 8.14 Sound Pressure Levels for Petroleum Helicopters inc. Test -Station 2

-270-

manufa in the second



Figure 8.15 Sound Pressure Levels for Petroleum Helicopters Inc. Test -Station 3

.

.....

C. Carling and

TABLE 8.8 ANDIENT NOISE LEVELS AT PETROLEUM HEICOPTERS, INC.

. . . .

والمرورة الرواقا فالمتعد مرورية ومسقو

Location: Patroleum Helicopters, Inc. Data: August 7, 1984 Time: 6:40 a.m.-0:46 a.m. Helicopter Hodel: Bell 2068 Jatranger III Temperature: 73 F Relative Humidity: 87% Wind Speed: D - 1 knots from S

. .

Ambiant Description	l 18anpie Tine	Heasuru Durat	iont on Lmax	[L0.1	L1.0	[L10	1 60	(LBO	1199	Lmin	Leq	l Hanska
Ambient with helicopter test moneuvers,	6 : 46 - 7 : 48 '	1 Hai	ır 84(1) 84	77	71	60	66	54	64	67	Includes 1 helo takeoff and 4 helos mensuvaring around pads in addition to tout mensuvara.
Ambient without holicapter test monouvers,	7146-8148	1 Hai	ir 90[2]	67	75	86	67	65	54	53	66	Includes 8 held takaoffs, 1 landing, 5 flyovers, and 4 helds manauvaring eround pade.
Ambiant without halicopter taat manuuvara,	B ; 40 - 9 ; 48	1 Hau	ır 81(3)	89	80	68	60	54	63	62	68	Includes 4 holo takeoffs, 1 landing, 2 flyovers, and 4 holos munouvering around pade.

(a) A strain of the second strain and second strain str

Alt noise data work recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging.

(1) = Lmax recorded from in-service Bell 208 approach 150' overhead.

[2] = Lmax recorded from test helicopter takeoff.

[3] = tmax from in-service Bull 2068 approach 50' overhead,

-272-

TABLE 8.9 SELECTED COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM SOUND LEVELS AS RECORDED AT STATION 3 PETROLEUM HELICOPTERS, INC.

Location: Patroleum Helicopters, Inc. Dato: August 7, 1984 Time: 8:48 a.m.-9:48 a.m.

\$

5

ŝ

3

.

÷

Temperature: 73 F Relative Humidity: 57% Wind Speed: 0 - 3 knots from S

Event	Lasx	Histellanadus;	Lmax
Halicopter Takaoffa:		Construction hommaring 1000' enay,	82
		Siren 1/4 to 1/2 sile may.	86
Bail 2068 west, perpendicular	8 9	Berges 1000' away on river,	60
to erray.		Truck 500' may,	60
Dell 2008 300' <i>o</i> verheed,	78	Loud spasker 250' may.	65
Ball 2008 500' overhead.	71	Construction hommering 1000' away.	61
Bell 2008 500° overhead,	73	Tractor start-up 500' arry.	64
Dell 2008 75° overhead,	87	Construction hemmering 1000' away.	84
Same se ebova.	80	Jet flyover 4000'-5000' altitude.	74
Game to above.	88	Jat flyover 4000'-5000' altitude.	70
Sand as above.	95	Jet flyover 4000'-6000' altitude.	72
Send og above.	88	Tractor 250' way.	81
Bail 2058 waat perpendicular	71	No intrusive noise sources	50
to measurgment array.			
		Helicopter Test Heneuvers	
Helicopter Approaches:			•
		Hover(South]	1 70
Bail 2068 150' overhead,	94	Hover(West)	70
Bell 2008 50' overheed,	91	100% Idla(West)	69
		Hover(North)	09
Helicopser Flyovers:		100% Idle(North)	71
· -		Hover(East)	73
Boll 2088 at 500' Altitude.	79	100% Idle(East)	89
Ball 2068 as 300' elstaude.	77	Tekeoff	<u>10</u>
Bell 2068 at 800-1000' altitude.	64		
Sene 48 Above,	60		
Same as above.	89		
Sena au abova.	87		
Same Au above.	85		

All noise data ware recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time sveraging.

sources. Most of the intrusive noise occurrences were from in-service helicopter operations. These operations produced Lmax values that ranged from 64 dB(A) for a Bell 206B helicopter flyover at between 800 and 1000 feet altitude to 91 dB(A) for a Bell 206B Jetranger III approach 50 feet directly overhead. Most of the non-helicopter and non-aircraft noise occurrences measured during the sample periods produced Lmax values on the order of 60 dB(A) to 66 dB(A), generally lower noise levels than for the helicopter maneuvers. The highest Lmax level recorded for a non-helicopter noise event was 78 dB(A) for a jet flyover at between 4000 to 5000 feet altitude.

8.3 ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS

Noise levels from several actual in-service helicopter operations were measured at six locations in the New Orleans area. Three of the locations were at the helipads used in the standardized maneuver tests. At these three locations, monitoring equipment was left in place after the test maneuvers were completed to obtain additional noise level data from actual in-service helicopter operations in the vicinity of these helipads. A fourth monitoring location was situated on a grass surface adjacent to the south runway of Lakefront Airport in front of the Louisiana National Guard helicopter facility. The other two monitoring locations were located approximately one-half mile to the south of Lakefront Airport in а predominantly residential area. Figure 8.16 shows the locations of the monitoring sites. Table 8.10 shows the noise data obtained from all of the in-service monitoring sites.

Locations 1 and 2 in Figure 8.16 were at the Pumpkin Helicopters and Chevron Oil test sites. Location 3 in Figure 8.16 was in front of the Louisiana National Guard Helicopter facility. All

-27 4-



Figure 8.16 Locations of Actual In-Service Operations Monitoring Stations

-275-

TABLE 8,10 NOISE DATA FOR ACTUAL IN-SERVICE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS

Event Description	 Location+	1 1 1	Ettimetod Altitude (in feet)	Maasurement Duration [#sconds]	 Leq	58 .	 Lmax
Ball 208L takaoff 30' from anay,	1 [Station 1]		70	17	87.3	90,0	91.4
Bali 2081, 62% Idle (Wast) 345' away,	1 {Station 1}		N⁄A	28	71.0	65,4	72.2
Same as above 509' ansy.	1 (Station 2)		N⁄A	28	68.2	82,5	89,3
Sama an above 686° amay.	1 (Station 3)		N⁄A	[1]	[1]	[1]	67
Boll 2088 approach 30 ¹ ceary,	1 (Station 1)		40	24	84.1	97 .9	91.3
Sama at shove 104° amay,	1 (Station 2)		40	25	77.8	91.8	84.4
Sama si abave 350' amay,	1 (Station 3)		40	¹² [1]	[1]	[1]	83
Bell 2088 Hover (Weat) 25' may,	1 (Station 1)		25	12	78,5	86.9	79.0
Sama an abaya 180' away.	t (Station 2)		25	14	69.7	87 .1	74.0
Sama as above 348° may,	1 (Station 3)		25	[1]	[1]	[1]	69
Ball 2081 takeoff 48' parallel to arroy, turnad west batween Station 2 & 3.	1 (Station 1)		40	18	88.4	88.4	82.4
Same as aboya,	1 (Station 2)		40	16	64.9	86.9	91 . 8
Some es ebuve,	1 (Station 3)		40	[1]	[1]	[1]	91

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging. • See Figure 8.18 for station locations.

[1] Hoise Lovala measured with the CNA which is not capable

4

of recording measurement duration, Log, and SEL for single-ovent.

[continued on next page]

TABLE 8.10 (continued)

ł ÷

。1991年1991年19月1日,19月1日,19月1日,19月1日,19月1日,19月1日,19月1日,19月1日,19月1日,19月1日,19月1日,19月1日,19月1日,19月1日,19月1日,19月1日,19月1日

Event Description	 Locetion*	Estimated Altituda [in fost]	Monsurement Duration (esconde)	i Laq	SEL.	 Laex [
Bell 2008 62% Idle 200' may.	1 (Station 1)	N⁄A	38	73,2	88.7	74.9	
Sama an aboya 350' amay,	1 (Station 2)	₩⁄A	38	68.2	63.7	70.1	
Sama da Abqyd 500' amey.	1 [Station 3]	N∕ A	[1]	[1]	[1]	88	
Bell 2005 takeoff 50' mesy parailel to arrey.	1 [Station 1]	40	15	£3.5	85.2	80+1	
Sema as abova.	1 [Station 2]	40	17	82.5	34.8	80,5	
Bane as above,	1 [Station 3]	40	[1]	[1]	[1]	88	
Ball 2000 flyby 100' weby.	1 (Station 1)	800	21	50.7	69,8	50 . 7	
Bann as above,	1 [Station 2]	500	23	53.5	87.2	50 . 3	
Medium aiza halo Landing 2000° away.	t (Station 3)	N/A	[1]	[1]	[1]	63	
Bett 2008 werm-up 300' an my.	2 (Station 2)	N'A	19	67.0	79.8	69,9	
Bell 214 Idle 800' away.	2 [Station 3]	H⁄ A	[1]	[1]	[1]	70	
Bail 214 Idla (North) 800' away.	2 (Station 3)	h⁄ A	[1]	[1]	[1]	65	
Smell hølicoptør Landing 1000' ømay.	2 (Station 3)	h∕A	[1]	[1]	[1]	86	
Hedium helicopser haver 000' away.	2 (Station 3)	30	[1]	[1]	[1]	65	

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time overaging.

. Sae Figure 8,18 for station Locations,

[1] Noise Levels measured with GNA which is not capable of recording measurement duration, Leq, and SEL for single-event. [continued maxt page]

.

-277-

TABLE 8.10 (continued)

ţ

.....

Event Description	 Location	Entimetod Attitude [in feet]	Heasurement Duration [aeconde]	 Loq	sel	!] Lmax]
Madium siza halo Idia(North) 800' away.	2 [Station 3]	HVA	[1]	[1]	[1]	62
Madium size helo hover(west) 400' Awey.	2 (Station 3)	30	[1]	[1]	[1]	75
Sama qa Abave 500' amay.	2 (Station 3)	30	[1]	[1]	[1]	74
Ball 2088 Flyavar 80° may .	2 [Station 3]	20	[1]	[1]	[1]	63
8øll 2088 Flyavar 5û' amay.	2 (Station 3)	30	[7]	[1]	[1]	86
576 Idle 400' Maay,	2 (Station 3)	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	7 1
878 taxi 400' Manoy.	2 (Station 3)	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	87
570 takeoff 60' Gest	2 (Station 3)	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	67
Maɗiwa helo Lending 1800' Away.	2 (Station 3)	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	62
Same es above 500' may,	2 [Station 3]	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	₿2
Bell 214 tekeoff 200' away.	2 (Station 3)	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	77
576 takaof f 300° mway,	2 (Station 3)	на	[1]	(1)	(1)	86
Small halo flyby directly overhoad,	2 (Station 3)	50	[1]	[1]	[1]	80
Saall helo takooff 600' may.	2 (Station 3)	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	73

1

ġ,

i

.

All noise date recorded with A-frequency weighting and elow response time evereging. • See Figure 8.18 for station locations.

[1] = Noise Levels measured with CNA which is not capable

of recording duration, Lay, or SEL for single-event,

and the second second second

(continued on next page)

-278-

Event Omdaription	 Location#	Estimated Altitude [in feet]	Meadurament Durstion (seconde)	 Laq	S8.) Lmax (
······································	······					
Smail helo landing 600° amay.	2 (Station 3)	КА	[1]	[†]	[1]	77
Small held 02% Idia 600° amay.	2 (Otation 3)	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	60
Small halo takeoff 50' amay.	2 (Station 3)	50 ·	[1]	[1]	[7]	87
Balt 214 Landing 60D' away.	2 (Station 3)	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	74
Madium aizo hela flyavar directly ovarheed.	2 (Station 3)	50	[1]	[1]	[1]	88
Medium aize helo teksaff 800' to east.	2 (Station 3)	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	80
576 takaoff 500' meny.	2 (Station 3)	10	[1]	[1]	[1]	90
Dell 2055 flyover 50° may,	2 [Station 3]	30	[1]	[1]	[1]	90.
676 Landing 30' anay.	2 [Station 3]	10	(1)	[1]	[1]	97
Madium siza helo taksoff 50' asay.	2 (Station 3)	20	[1]	[1]	[1]	۵3
8ell 214 approach 2001 amay.	2 (Station 3)	15	[1]	[1]	[1]	67
Medium aize halo 14lo 400 i anjay.	2 (Station 3)	на	[1]	[1]	[1]	83
Ball 214 hover taxi 500° umay.	2 (Station 3)	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	82
Ball 214 takeoff to west 800' andy.	2 [Station 3]	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	79

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging. • See Figure 0.10 for station Locations.

ł

· •

にに応信をい

TABLE 8.10 (continued)

[1]= Noise Levels measured with CNA which is not capable of recording duration, Luq, or SEL for singla-svent. [continued on next page]

Table 8,10(cont)

Event Description	l Location®	Estimetad Altitude (in feet)	Heusureden Duration (auconde)	5 Laq	\$8 <u>.</u>	i Lapx i
Ball 2081 takeoff 150' away.	3	30	[1]	[1]	[1]	81
Medium size helo approach 200° anny.	3	100	[1]	[1]	[1]	. 80
Madius siza halo flyby 300° away.	3	700	(1]	[1]	[1]	67
Medius size helo 825. idle 600' anay.	3	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	57
Sana an abaye 1006 idle.	3	KA	[1]	[1]	[1]	84
Medius size halo idle 300° meey.	3	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	73
Same as above 450' anay.	Э	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	61
Sama en above 300º anay,	Э	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	57
Military Ball 214 Idla 500° away,	3	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	70
Nedium size halo hovering 300° away.	3	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	83
Sama sa shavu.	3	NA	[1]	[†]	[1]	81
Modium siza heto takeoff overheed.	а (NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	80
Boll 2008 takeoff 160° may.	3	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	84

.

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and size response time averaging,

* See Figure 8.18 for station Locations.

[1] Noise Levels measured with CNA shich is not capable

of recording measurment duration, Laq, and SE, for eingle-event. (continued on maxt page)

TABLE 8.10 (continued)

Ş

.

Second States

ŕ

	1	į Eatimata Į Altitud	id Nessurandi Is Duration	nt 		l I
Event Description	Location*	[in foot] (seconds)	Leq	SEL.	Lasx
Medium atza halo	_					_
flyaver overheed.	3	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	78
Madium aize helo flyover 150° aray.	3	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	82
Ball 2008 approach	4					
west of station.	(Station 3)	150	[1]	[1]	[1]	84
Sana as above	4					
30' west of station.	(Station 2)	40	43	52.4	98.7	90.0
Same as above	4				450 4	
dilestlà dael meseio	u•fameren ji	40	44	69.7	100,1	19*3
bell 2008 62%	4 [Otestian 4]	MÅ	44	78 2	08 7	77 0
into izi denya	freethu il		14	1449	00.17	// . v
Ball 2000 takeoff	4 [Station 1]	200	15	75.1	19 1 3 . II	79.1
of array.			,.	,		
Same as above,	4					
	(Station 2)	250	15	74,5	86.2	77,8
Same as above.	4					
	(Station 3)	300	[1]	[1]	[1]	76
Dell 2008 625	4					
1dLe 250' meay.	(Station 1)	NA	28	77.9	92.1	70.0
Sone as above	4					
400 ° an ay .	(Station 2)	NA	26	88.3	82.4	89.1
Some en sbove	4					
580' m ay.	(Station 3)	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	59
Bell 2008 100%	4				• • -	
idle 257' may.	(Station 1)	NA	12	63,9	94.7	85,7
Sena es sbove	4					
400' anay.	(Station 2)	NA	12	75.8	85.2	77.2
Some ac above	4					

All notes data recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time avereging. • See Figure 8.16 for station Locations.

[1] Noise levels assaured with GNA which is not capable of recording assaurement duration, Leq, and SE, for single-event.

[continued on next page]

-281-

. Estimated | Masauroment | t 1 | Altitude | Ouration | 1 SEL Liex 1 Event Description | Location* [[in feet]] (seconda) | Loo 87 .47' maay. [Station 3] NA [1] [1] [1] Bell 2088 tekeoff 4 (south) 800' andy, [Station 1] 200 28 71.1 85,5 73.7 Some as above. 4 (Station 2) 250 80.2 83.8 72.3 29 Same as above, 4 (Station 3) 250 71 [1] [1] [1] Bell 2068 100% 4 idle 2071 away. (Station 1) NA 23 80,4 94 61,3 Some as above 4 348' an ay. (Station 2) NA 23 72.8 88.4 73.7 Same as above 4 494' anay. [Station 3] [1] [1] NĄ [1] 85 Bell 2008 takeoff 4 (south) 50' mant, (Station 1) 250 48 73,4 90 83.6 300 70,0 86.8 78.4 Sasa as above, 4 48 (Station 2) 500 [1] [1] [1] 73 Same as above, 4 [Station 3] Bell 2008 flyovar 4 500 27 60,9 75.2 63.9 800' weat, (Station 1) 500 27 60.3 74.5 63.0 Same as above, A (Station 2) Some as above, 4 500 [1] [1] [1] 84 (Station 3) Bell 2098 82% 4 idle 223' may. (Station 1) NA 26 65.5 79.7 87.8 Same as above 4 302' may. 78,7 87.8 (Station 2) NA 26 85.5

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging.

• Sas Figure 8.18 for station Locations.

TABLE 8.10 (continued)

[1] Noise Levels measured with CNA which is not capable

of recording measurement duration, Log, and SEL for single-event.

[continued on next page]

-282-

TABLE 8.10 [continued]

• -

٠.

the states and have a second

Event Deacription	 Location®	 	Entimated Altitude [in fmat]	Meadurment Ourstion (seconde)	 Leq	8EL.	Luax	
Sano es abovs 507º amay.	4 {Station 3}		NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	63	
Same Boll 208 at 100% (dle 203)	4 (Station 1)		NA	21	79.3	82.4	80.8	
Sone an above 362' m 4y.	4 (Station 2)		NA	21	72.4	65.6	73.8	
8ell 2088 82% Idle 290' may.	4 (Station 1)		NA	30	70.4	65.9	72.3	
Samo as above 410' anay.	4 (Station 2)		NA	37	61.4	77.1	64.0	
Same Boll 2008 at 1003 (dim 200' mesy.	4 [Station 1]		NA	19	75.0	07.9	77 "4	
Sana as abova 410' anay.	4 (Station 2)		NA	20	87.4	80.4	88.1	
Sonn an abaya 580° aminy.	4 (Station 3)		NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	84	
Sama Ball 208 takaofi 564 meet.	4 (Station 1)		75	20	82.7	95.7	99,8	
Seme as above,	4 (Station 3)		75	20	81.1	94.0	87.1	87
Same es aboyo.	4 (Station 3)		75	[1]	[1]	[1]	87	
Ball 200 62% {dla 177° esay.	4 (Station 1)		NA	18	73.0	88 .2	74.6	
Same an Abovo 310' away.	4 (Station 2)		МА	18	67.2	78,7	69.3	
Jana an odgya 453' geny.	4 (Station 2)		NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	88	

All notes data recorded with A-frequency weighting and allow response time averaging.

* See Figure 0.18 for station Locations.

. ---

[1] Noise Lovals sessured with CNA which is not capable of recording measurement duration, Log, and SEL for single-event. [continued on next page]

-283-

Event Description	 Location®	Entimeted Altitude (in feet)	Masurement Duration (seconds)	 - Leq	5B.	 1
Sme Ball 2088 at	4					
100% idle 177' Antay.	(Station 1)	NA	18	80.9	93 . 3	82,5
Sens as above	4		45			1 0.0
Sin. wwwy.		na.	19	// .2	89.7	10.0
Same es above 453' amay.	4 [Station 3]	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	72
Bell 2088 625	4		_			
idL# 207' may,	[Station 1]	NA	45	71.1	87.8	72,3
Sama an above 348' awey.	4 [Station 2]	NA	45	63.2	78.7	84,3
Ball 2008 flyover	4					
800' west.	(Station 1)	500	19	85.7	78,4	68.2
Somi en above.	4. (Station 2)	500	20	65.4	78.3	08.5
Some as above,	4 (Station 3)	500	[1]	[1]	[1]	88
Bott 2068 takeoff	4					•
[acuth] overhead,	(Station 1)	40	18	88,9	100.8	90.0
Some as above 50' west.	4 (Station 2)	50	18	83,4	95.4	90 . 0
Same as eboys	4			• •		
75'weat.	(Station 3)	75	[1]	[1]	[1]	88
8ell 2008 62% idle 145' amey,	4 (Station 1)	NA	27	78.7	01.D	77.7
Some as above 290° away.	4 [Station 2]	NA	28	68,8	83 .2	70.8
Same an ebove	4					
441 may,	(Station 3)	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	62
Same Ball 208 at 1025 idle 147' Away.	4 (Station 1)	NA	19	63.0	95.7	63 , D

1

Table 8,10 (continued)

All noise data recorded with A-frequency seighting and slow response time averaging.

* Sae Figure 8.18 for station Locations.

[1] Noise Levels measured with CNA which is not capable of recording measurement duration, Leq. and SBL for single-event. (continued on maxt page)

TABLE 8.10 [continued]

	ļ	ļ	Entimated	Nan Surcedat	1	1	
Event Description	i i Location*		(in foot)	(ascands)	i Luq	SEL	Laax (
·							
Same as above	4						
208'away.	(Station 2)		NA	20	74.9	07 <u>•</u> 0	75.9
Sens as above	4						
444' meny.	(Station 3)		NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	68
Same Balt 200	4						
tekeoff[south] 50' weet.	{Station 1}		30	16	85.9	97 . 0	91 .5
Some as above,	4						
	(Station 2)		75	18	82.1	94.1	87.3
Sons as abbyo,	4						
	(Station 3)		100	[4]	[1]	[1]	60
Boll 200 flyover							
north to south 800' may.	4 (Station 1)		500	23	85.8	79.2	89.3
	••••••••						
Same as above,	4 [Station 2]		500	18	80.1	78-8	88.5
	(00000-00 2)			,-		7410	0010
Some as above,	4 [8tation 21		800	141	r	741	40
	foreston of		554	F + 1	1.12	1.1	40
Ball 2008 flyovar	4						
south to north 800' sast.	[BESETION 1]			19	60.5	//.U	88.1
Semo en above,	4						
	(Station 2)		800	18	63.9	78.4	86.9
Sama 28 above.	4						
	[Station 3]		500	[1]	[1]	[1]	67
Bell 2058 1005	4						
idta 267' anay.	(Station 1)		HA	20	80.1	<u>93 . 1</u>	81 .8
Sama as above	4						
100' anay,	(Station 2)		NA	21	73.4	88.5	75.1

All noise date recorded with A-frequency seighting and elow response time averaging. * See Figure 8.10 for station locations.

14

[1] Noice Levels measured with CNA which is not capable of recording measurement duration, Leq, and SEL for single-ovent,

[continued on next page]

1

INDEE OFIC (CONCINE		4						
Event Description) j ! Location*	Estimated "Altitude [in fost]	Measurement Duration [seconds]	; Laq	\$B.	 		
Same en sbove 547'' may.	4 [Station 3]	NA	[1]	[1]	[1]	69		
Seme Ball 2088 takeoff (south) averhead.	4 (Station 1)	40	22	83,8	97.2	91 . 9		
Some es aboys,	4 (Station 2)	50	20	78.7	83 ,8	87.2		
Same as above,	4 (Station 3)	75	[1]	[1]	[1]	85		
Batt 200 sppreach south to porth svorhead,	4 (Station 3)	50	[1]	[1]	[1]	91		
Some as above.	4 (Station 2)	50	37	84.3	100.2	91.3		
Sime an above,	4 (Station 1)	50	38	86.5	102.2	91 . 0		
Ball 2008 takeoff (soush) overhead.	4 (Station 3)	75	[1]	[1]	[1]	80		
Bell 2008 flyover dfrectly overheed flying marsh to south.	5	500	79	61.1	80.0	80.5		
Bell 2008 flyover 1500' amey.	5	500	55	60.8	74,2	63.8		
Ball 214 flyaver noat to west 1200' amey.	5	300	84	81.2	£0.3	68.1		
Bell 2081 100' North of station.	5	200	44	70.5	8.96	78.7		
Large helicopter flyaver 500' may det to mast.	5	300	27	63 .3	77.5	87.4		

All noise data recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time avareging. * See Figure 3.18 for station locations.

(1) Notes levels measured with CNA which is not capable

TABLE C. C. C. Landstowed

ł

of recording measurement duration, Leq. and SE. for single-event.

(Table continued on next page)

٠

-286-

Table 8.10[cont.]

÷

2

Event Description	 Location*	Estimated Altitude (in feet)	Kassuramen Durasion (deconde)	t Leq	SEL	l Lusan l	
Large helicopter flyover 500° amey deat to west,	5	300 • .	41	68,1	82,2	71.5	
Bell 2008 flyover 400° andy apet to west,	5	300	40	87.1	83,0	72.4	
Ball 2008 flyaver to mouth 500' amay.	5	400	52	80.8	77.9	05.5	
Large heijcopter flygver 500° ædy.	5	300	38	66.9	02.7	73.0	
Bail 2008 flyover 1000' west of station heading south.	Û	300	44	57.8	74.1	62.8	
Bell 2008 flyover 1200' north of station flying west to east.	8	500	18	82.3	78,1	85.1	
Bell 214 flying east to west 1200' may.	a	300	88	63.4	8 1 . d	70.2	
Ball 208L 100' south of station flying sast to wast.	Ø	200	23	78.7	90.3	01 .5	
Large halicopter flyover 1000' many.	8	300	52	83.7	77,8	80.0	
Large helicoptar directly overhead,	đ	300	21	76.3	88,5	02.0	
Beil 2008 flyover 300' may,	8	300	26	87.3	81 .4	71.4	
Bell 2008 flyover 800' amoy,	8	300	21	81,2	74.3	63.0	
Large helicopter directly overhead.	8	250	21	73.2	88 .4	78.0	

All noise data were recorded with A-frequency weighting and slow response time averaging, • See Figure 8.18 for station Locations.

[1] Noise Levels measured with the CNA which is not capable

of recording measurement duration, Leg. and SEL for single events.

-287-

three of these sites were on the southern perimeter of Lakefront Airport where most of the in-service helicopter operations took place. The Lmax values recorded from in-service helicopter operations at these three locations ranged from 56.3 dB(A) for a Bell 206B Jetranger III flyby at a lateral ground distance of 100 feet and an altitude of 500 feet to 97 dB(A) for a 576 helicopter landing at a lateral ground distance of 30 feet and an altitude of 10 feet.

Location 4 was at the Petroleum Helicopters. Inc. test site in Jefferson Parish, five miles to the southwest of the New Orleans city limits. Lmax values recorded at this location for in-service helicopter maneuvers ranged from 59 dB(A) for a Bell 206 B Jetranger III idling 550 feet away to 99.3 dB(A) for a Bell 206B Jetranger III approach directly overhead at 40 feet altitude.

Locations 5 and 6 are of particular interest because of their location in the residential area where most of the helicopter noise complaints in New Orleans originate. The noise monitoring station at Location 5 was positioned in a grass field in a small park near the corner of Wales Street and Martin Drive. Automobile traffic on both of these streets was very light. Location 6 was in a tall grass field at the corner of Wales Street and Mayo Road, six blocks to the east of Location 5. Street traffic around this location was also very light. Several short duration ambient noise samples were taken at both locations with the B & K ISLM meters, when no helicopter overflights were present, showed the area was very quiet with Leq levels generally from the high 40 dB(A) to low 50 dB(A) range.

The helicopter flyovers monitored were operations to and from Lakefront Airport. Most of the helicopters monitored departing

from Lakefront Airport first flew for a short distance east along the railroad tracks that runs along the southern perimeter of the airport, and then turned southeast passing between Locations 5 and 6 at an altitude of between 250 to 300 feet. During the hours when the monitoring stations were set up (10:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.), Locations 5 and 6 monitored the same nine helicopter flyovers at varying distances from each station. The highest Lmax value recorded at Location 5 was for a Bell 206L flyover at a lateral ground distance of 100 feet and an altitude of 200 feet that registered 76.7 dB(A). The highest Lmax value recorded at Location 6 was from a large helicopter which passed directly overhead at 300 feet altitude that registered 82.8 By comparison, the highest Lmax value recorded from a dB(A). non helicopter noise source at Location 5 and 6 was 77 dB(A)from a small motorcycle accelerating 100 feet away on Wales Street and 84 dB(A) from a mini bike six feet away on Mayo Drive, respectively.

したことでなったの言語を考慮しないない。自然の言語を見たいという

ÿ

CARD AND STORES

1947 A

.

APPENDIX A

.

1 1 1 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS 333 WEST OCEAN BOULEVARD & LONG BRACH, CA 40402 + 12131 140-4522

September 2, 1982

.

1

NOTICE

...

TO All Helicopter Operators at Long Beach Airport

Steve Glass, Airport Noise Abatement Officer FROM

SUBJECT Helicopter Operations Noise Abatement Procedures

Due to the recent increase in helicopter related noise complaints in clearly defined noise impacted areas, helicopter operators, airport operations and management personnel, and the Air Traffic Control Tower Chief have held a series of meetings to discuss solutions to the problem. As a result of those meetings, a set of procedures has been identified which should ease the noise burden for citizens near helicopter operating areas:

- 1. Local traffic should remain west of the mid-point of Skylinks Golf Course and east of Cherry Ave. when west Traffic is in use, and north of Spring St. and south of Carson St. when south traffic is being used.
- 2. Pilots should radio the Tower at the boundary of the Airport Traffic Area at enroute altitude and request to remain at altitude until beginning the final approach to the Airport.
- 3. Traffic should remain at altitude on approach until decent is necessary due to traffic and/or aircraft requirements. Likewise, departing traffic should request ATC to approve immediate climb to en route altitude.
- 4. Helicopters arriving and departing from the east should use the north Downey - Artesia Freeway corridor rather than use the east Wardlow corridor.
- 5. Voluntary Noise Abatement Procedure: Non-local operations shall arrive/depart via climb/decent to/from 1500' within Airport boundaries.
- 6. In no event should helicopters arriving/departing the airport maintain less than 500' outside of the Airport boundaries.

PLEASE FOLLOW ALL APPLICABLE PROCEDURES UNLESS WEATHER, TRAFFIC, ATC, OR AIRCRAFT OPERATING PARAMETERS DICTATE OTHERWISE.

BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS 4100 CONALD DOUGLAS DA • 90808 (213) 421-8293	80 REAU OF ENGINEERING 333 W OCEAN 81VD 90802 (213) 590-6383	٠	BUREAU OF PARKS 2760 STUDEBAKER RD 90815 (213) 421-9431	•	BUREAU OF PUBLIC SERVICE 1601 SAN FRANCISCO AVE 90813 (213) 432-8904
---	--	---	---	---	--

Long Beach Tower, Long Beach Police Department, Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, City of Lakewood, Wright Airlift International, Inc., Loomis Aircraft, Heliflight Systems, Pacific Wing and Rotor, Briles Helicopter and Huntington Beach Police Department, Security Pacific National Bank

LETTER OF AGREEMENT

EFFECTIVE: August 15, 1980

SUBJECT: SPECIAL VFR AND VFR HELICOPTER OPERATIONS 1. <u>PURPOSE</u>. This letter of agreement establishes procedures for control of helicopters operating under VFR and Special VFR weather minimums within the Long Beach control zone.

2. <u>CANCELLATION</u>. The letter of agreement between Long Beach Tower, Long Beach Department of Aeronautics, Long Beach Police Department, Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department and City of Lakewood, subject: Special VFR and VFR Helicopter Operations, effective March 15, 1975, is canceled.

3. <u>SCOPE</u>. These procedures apply to operations within the Long Beach control zone and within the areas and routes depicted on the attachments to this letter. Use of these procedures is limited to pilots of those parties who are a signatory to this letter of agreement.

4. <u>RESPONSIBILITY</u>. All operators who have agreed to the use of these procedures shall assure that their pilots are familiar with and comply with these procedures.

5. GENERAL PROCEDURES.

a. Areas.

(1) These procedures shall be applied to those helicopters operating within the seven basic areas as depicted on Attachment E, numbered 1 through 7.

(2) Pilots shall obtain approval or necessary clearances from the Long Beach Tower prior to operating in, departing or transiting the depicted areas.

(3) Area 7 contains the instrument final approach course to the Long Beach Airport. Special VFR helicopter operations in this area are discouraged and not normally authorized.

(4) Helicopters shall not operate Special VFR east of the San Gabriel River until additional approval has been received from the Long Beach Tower. 3

Lon; Beach Tower, Long Beach Police Department, Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, City of Lakewood, Wright Airlift International, Inc., Loomis Aircraft, Heliflight Systems, Pacific Wing and Rotor, Briles Helicopter and Huntington Beach Police Department, Security Pacific National Bank EFFECTIVE: August 15, 1980

8. ROUTES.

1

Ξġ

ŝ

してき かいたい はけしいと

2

The arrival and departure routes will be flown as depicted in Attachment A unless coordinated otherwise with Long Beach Tower.

a. The routes will begin/terminate within the helicopter pattern or at mid-field.

b. Those departures or arrivals from areas located within close proximity of a desired route may join or leave said routes without proceeding to the mid-field area.

c. <u>Routes</u>;

The routes described herein will be used for arrivals and departures. For aircraft operating in Special VFR conditions while in the control zone: proceed along the prescribed route, maintain Special VFR conditions at or below 500 feet unless directed otherwise by ATC.

(1) South Redondo Route.

Proceed to/from the Long Beach Airport via Redondo Avenue from/ to shoreline. (Due to terrain and for noise abatement, an altitude at or below 700 feet is recommended when clear of the Runway 25 Left downwind pattern.)

NOTE: During south traffic operations, flights proceeding to and from the south will use Lakewood Boulevard between Wardlow Road and the Lakewood Traffic Circle (VFR only).

(2) North Downey Route.

Proceed to/from the Long Beach Airport via an extended centerline of and via Downey Avenue from/to Alondra Boulevard.

NOTE: During south traffic operations at Long Beach Airport, helicopter operators will use the East Wardlow Route and Bellflower Boulevard for flights to and from the works.

Page 3

Long Beach Tower, Long Beach Police Department, Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, City of Lakewood, Wright Airlift International, Inc., Loomis Aircraft, Heliflight Systems, Pacific Wing and Rotor, Briles Helicopter and Huntington Beach Police Department, Security Pacific National Bank EFFECTIVE: August 15, 1980

(3) Wardlow (East/West Routes).

West - proceed to/from the Long Beach Airport via Wardlow Road from/to the Los Angeles River.

East - proceed to/from the Long Beach Airport via Wardlow Road from/to the San Gabriel River (605) Freeway.

NOTE: East - for noise abatement purposes, between the hours of 2200 and 0600 Local, in lieu of the East Wardlow Route, proceed to/from Long Beach Airport via Lakewood Boulevard and Carson Street from/to the San Gabriel River (605) Freeway.

d. Altitudes.

(1) All flights operating VFR on the arrival and departure routes shall maintain 500 feet MSL or below so as to be clear of the Long Beach airport fixed wing traffic patterns.

(2) All flights operating Special VFR within the Long Beach control zone shall maintain at or below 500 feet MSL unless otherwise approved by the Long Beach Tower.

10. ATTACHMENTS.

a. Attachment A - Area chart and helicopter routes.

b. Attachment B - Helicopter pad/lane sites.

c. Attachment C - Helicopter traffic pattern.

d. Attachment D - Special VFR airspace.

e. Attachment E - Long Beach control zone.

Long Beach Airport Helicopter Operators Letter of Intent re: Noise Abatement

We, the primary helicopter operators at Long Beach Airport, agree to cooperate as much as possible in an effort to mitigate helicopter noise problems.

Although we are bound to follow the procedures outlined in the Letter of Agreement with the FAA Air Traffic Control Towar dated August 15, 1980, and must maintain safety as a primary consideration, we will to the greatest extent possible participate in the following noise abatement practices:

General

Contraction of the second

- Participate in the FAA Airport Noise Compatibility (Part 150) study to be conducted during 1984
- 2) Participate on the Long Beach Airport General Aviation Noise Abatement Committee
- 3) Give consideration to mitigating the helicopter noise complaints called into the Airport, which shall be forwarded to each helicopter operator on a monthly basis by the Bureau of Aeronautics
- 4) Where possible, schedule use of quieter equipment during the more sensitive early morning and late evening hours

Flight Procedures

- Other than for safety reasons or ATC direction, operations within the Airport Traffic Area shall never be below 500 ft MSL unless with airport boundaries
- 2) During all hours, with ATC approval and traffic permitting, helicopters shall climb to at least 1000 ft MSL prior to reaching the nearest residential area. The reverse shall apply for arrivals
- 3) During the hours of 8 pm 8 am, ATC and traffic permitting, helicopters shall climb to a minimum of 1500 ft MSL within the airport boundaries prior to departure. The reverse shall apply for arrivals
- 4) When conducting practice ILS approaches, helicopters shall follow the standard missed approach procedures rather than an early break off
- 5) When possible, use N. Lakewood and W. Wardlow corridors rather than S. Redondo and E. Wardlow
- 6) When departing S. Redondo, continue over S. Redondo to the shoreline prior to break off
- 7) Traffic and ATC permitting, when conducting local operations, remain west of the mid-point of Skylanda Colf Course and east of Cherry Ave. when west traffic is in use, and north of Spring Street and south of Carson Street when south traffic is being used

Wright Airlift

Permian

Frontier Pacific

Long Beach Police Department

Los Angeles County Sheriff Aero Bureau

Pacific Wing and Rotor

Air Logistics

Air National Guard Los Alamitos

Acknowledged: FAA Air Traffic Control Tower A-5

APPENDIX B

Helicopter Equipment Specifications

Manufacturers' equipment specifications for the helicopters used in the three tests and those identified during measurements of routine in-service flyover operations are shown below by helcopter model. (Manufacturers specifications were obtained from the <u>1983 Helicopter</u> <u>Annual</u> published by Helicopter Association International, February 1983.)

Acrospatiale 355 F Twin Star

Manufacturer

Power Plant

Main rotor diameter Tail rotor diameter Overall height Not weight Maximum take off weight Vne Maximum cruising speeding at S/L Vertical rate of climb HIGE HOGE Service ceiling Range

Aerospatiale Helicopter Corporation 250C-20F (2) Allison 250C-20F, 420 shp each 35.1 ft. 6.1 ft. 10.1 ft. 2840 lbs. 5071 lbs. 150 knots 126 knots N/A 6,800 ft. 7,700 ft. 14,400 ft. (with standard fuel tanks) 400 nm.

Agusta_109A

Manufacturer Power plant Main rotor diameter Tail rotor diameter Overall height Overall length Net weight Maximum takeoff weight Vne Maximum cruising speed at s/l Vertical rate of climb at s/l HIGE HOGE Service ceiling Range Construzione Aeronautiche Giovanni (2) Allison 250-C20B 36.09 ft. 6.66 ft. 10.82 ft. 36.46 ft. 3, 125 lbs. 5,730 lbs. 168 knots 150 knots 1,820 fpm 9,800 ft. 6,800 ft. 15,000 ft. 341 nm.

Bell 206B Jetranger III

Manufacturer Power plant Main rotor diameter Tail rotor diameter Overall height Overall length Net weight Maximum take off weight Vne Maximum cruising speeding at S/L Vertical rate of climb HIGE HOGE Service ceiling Range Bell Helicopter Textron. (1) Allison 250-C20J 33.25 ft. 5.33 ft. 11.58 ft. 39.08 ft. 3200 lbs. 3200 lbs. 130 knots 111 knots N/A 12,800 ft. 8,800 ft. 13,500 ft. 386 (@ 5000 ft.)

B-2

Bell 2061 Long Bange

Manufacturer Power plant Main rotor diameter Tail rotor diameter Overall height Overall length Net weight Maximum take off weight Vne Maximum cruising speed at S/L Vertical rate of climb HIGE HOG E Service ceiling Range Shaft horsepower (SHP) Rotor speed Number of blades

Bell Helicopter Textron (1) Allison 250-C30P 37 ft. 5.41 ft. 11.69 ft. 42.71 ft. 2200 lbs. 4150 lbs. 133 knots 110 knots 1260 ft./min. 16,500 ft. 5,400 ft. 20,000 ft. 343 nm @ 5000 ft. 400 394 RPM, AT 1005 THRUST Main-2, tail-2

Enstrom F28 (data for F28C-2)

Manufacturer

Main rotor diameter Tail rotor diameter Overall height Overall length Net weight

Maximum take off weight Vertical rate of climb at S/L HIGE HOGE Service ceiling Range

Enstron Helicopter Corporation H10-360-EIBD Four-cylinder engine with Rajay Turbocharger, 205 h.p. 32 ft. 4.78 ft. 9.17 ft. 27.67 ft. 1528 lbs. normal, 2600 lbs. restricted 2350 lbs. 1,150 FPM 10,000 ft. N/A 12,000 ft. 386 (with standard fuel tanks) 235 nm

Hughes 300B (data for Bughes 300C)

Manufacturer Power plant Main rotor Diameter Tail rotor Number of blades Overall Height Overall length Net weight Maximum take-off weight Vne Maximum cruising speed at S/1 Vertical rate of climb at S/1 HIGE HOGE Service ceiling Range

Hughes Helicopters, Inc. (1) Lycoming H10-360-D1A 26.83 ft. 4.25 ft. Main-2, tail 2 8.75 ft. 30.83 ft. 796 lbs. 1300 lbs. 103 knots 96 knots @ 75% power 1200 ft./min. 8300 ft. 6400 ft. 14000 ft. 209 nm.

4

Hughes 500D (data for Hughes 500E)

日本語のためのもの

المالي المحديد الوادات بالمواجه متعجم معطما معطما بمراجع والمراكع

Hughes Helicopter, Inc. Manufacturer Power Plant Allison 250-C20B 26.41 ft. Main rotor diameter Tail rotor diameter 4.58 ft. Overall height 8.9 ft. 30.5 ft. Overall length Net weight 1450 lbs. 3000 lbs. Maximum take-off weight Vne 152 knots Maximum cruising speed at S/L 139 knots Vertical rate of climb at S/L 912 ft./min. HIGE 8500 ft. 6000 ft. HOG E 15.000 ft. Service Calling 287 nm. Range

Messerschmitt BO 105

Manufacturer Messerschmitt-Boelkow-Blohm (2) Allison 250 C28C Power plant Main rotor diameter 32.25 ft. Tail rotor diameter 6.17 ft. Overall height 10 ft. 38.08 ft. Overall length 2,931 lbs. Net weight Maximum take-off weight 5,291 lbs. Vne 145 knots Maximum cruising speed at S/L 137 knots 1,820 fpm Vertical rate of climb at S/L H IG E 12,630 ft. H**OG** E 10,830 ft. 20,000 ft. Service ceiling 290 nm. Range